



Adapted Physical Education

Administration Of Justice

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION**ADPE 13 PHYSICAL EDUCATION: ADAPTED**

Limits: A current exercise referral signed by physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan.

Provides specially designed exercise for students with disabilities. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4847	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Clements	DA104	1.5
4848	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Clements	DA104	1.5
4849	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Clements	DA104	1.5

ADPE 15 HEART HEALTHY EXERCISE

Limits: A current exercise referral signed by a physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan.

Designed for students who have, or are at high risk for, cardiovascular conditions that prevent their safe participation in regular physical education. Emphasis on positive lifestyle changes including diet, stress management, and exercise. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4850	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Clements	DA104	1.5
------	--------	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Administration of Justice Department Office at (831)646-4004 or e-mail smoller@mpc.edu

ADMJ 2 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. Examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces which have shaped those principles and approaches. Although justice structure and process is examined in a cross-cultural context, emphasis is placed on the US justice system, particularly the structure and function of US police, courts, and corrections. Introduction to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0337	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Moller S	SPS102	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	--------	-----

The SPS102 classroom is located at the Public Safety Training Center, 2642 Colonel Durham Road, Seaside, CA 93955.

4966	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Moller S	SS205	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ADMJ 4 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the doctrines of criminal liability in the United States and the classification of crimes against persons, property, morals, and public welfare. Special emphasis on the classification of crime, the general elements of crime, the definitions of common and statutory law, and the nature of acceptable evidence. Utilizes case law and case studies to introduce students to criminal law. Offers a foundation upon which upper-division criminal justice course will build. Also includes some limited discussion of prosecution and defense decision making, criminal culpability, and defenses to crimes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4967	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Moller S	SS205	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ADMJ 6 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Categories of evidence and legal rules governing its admission and exclusion in the criminal process. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0321	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Moller S	SS201	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ADMJ 51 CRIMINAL COURT PROCESS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal utilizing statutory law and state and constitutional law precedents. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0649	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Moller S	SS201	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ADMJ 53 POLICE FIELD OPERATIONS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers the history and development of patrol philosophy; planning for field activities to include functions of patrol, traffic and other preliminary investigative duties of the field officer; techniques for planning patrol activities; handling complaints and requests for services; mechanics of field interviews, searches and arrests; the handling of traffic-related problems; civil and domestic disturbances and other community crime incidents. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0191	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Nyunt J	SS201	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ADMJ 66 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Techniques, procedures, and ethical issues in the investigation of crime, including organization of the investigative process, crime scene searches, interviewing and interrogating, surveillance, source of information, utility of evidence, scientific analysis of evidence, and the role of the investigator in the trial process. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0650	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Rogers M	SS205	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----



American Sign Language

Anthropology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

SIGN 1A ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Systematic introduction to understanding, signing, reading, and writing American Sign Language (ASL) and to knowledge about Deaf American culture. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4889	MW	12:30pm-2:45pm	Wecker S	HU203	5.0
4890	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Munch C	HU112	5.0
4891	TTh	8:30am-10:45am	Stack K	HU112	5.0
5169	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Stack K	HU112	5.0
5170	MW	6:30pm-8:45pm	Staff	HU112	5.0

SIGN 1B ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II*Prerequisites: SIGN 1A*

Continuation of SIGN 1A. Emphasis is placed on extending communication skills to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0366	MW	10:00am-12:15pm	Wecker S	HU203	5.0
4892	MW	12:30pm-2:45pm	Munch C	HU112	5.0

SIGN 2B ADVANCED AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II*Prerequisites: SIGN 2A*

Review of grammar and active vocabulary growth through signed and written composition. Emphasis on conversational practice using materials relevant to the American Deaf culture. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0484	TTh	6:30pm-8:45pm	Staff	HU112	5.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

ANATOMY

See also BIOLOGY and PHYSIOLOGY.

ANAT 1 HUMAN ANATOMY*Advisories: High school chemistry and biology and/or ANAT 5; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Structural organization of the human body: gross and microscopic structure of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems, from cellular to organ system levels of organization. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4001	F	10:00am-11:50am	Faust H	LF103	2.0
4969	MW	6:00pm-6:50pm	Faust H	LF102	2.0

ANAT 2 HUMAN ANATOMY LAB

Gross and microscopic structure of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems, from cellular to organ system levels of organization. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0335	Sat	9:00am-11:50am	Ahmed O	LS211	2.0
	&Sat	12:30pm-3:20pm	Ahmed O	LS211	
4002	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Vanderplaats	LS211	2.0
4003	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Vanderplaats	LS211	2.0
4004	TTh	10:00am-12:50pm	Faust H	LS211	2.0
4005	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bard D	LS211	2.0
4970	MW	7:00pm-9:50pm	Faust H	LS211	2.0
4971	TTh	7:00pm-9:50pm	Ahmed O	LS211	2.0

ANAT 5 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Structure and function of systems of the human body. Laboratory activities include study of human parts and models, and measurements of physiological phenomena. Appropriate for majors in medical assisting, psychology, social service, art, some other paramedical and health occupations, and for the liberal arts student. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4006	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Ambaw A	LS107	4.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Craig H	LF103	
4007	TTh	10:30am-11:45am	Ambaw A	LS107	4.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Craig H	LF103	
4008	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	&TTh	1:30pm-2:45pm	Craig H	LS107	
4009	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	&TTh	3:30pm-4:45pm	Fulton	LS107	
4972	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Fulton	LS107	4.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0678	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Robinson E	MA104	4.0
6502	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bard D	MA104	4.0

ANAT 70 ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS*Prerequisites: ANAT 1; and ANAT 2*

Human dissection and preparation of anatomical specimens. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4010	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Faust H	OFFICE	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Contact Ms. Faust. Office: LS112A; Phone: (831) 646-4130

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 2 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Introduces the concepts, methods of inquiry, and scientific explanations for biological evolution and their application to the human species. Includes genetics, evolutionary theory, human variation and biocultural adaptations, comparative primate anatomy and behavior, and the fossil evidence for human evolution. Scientific method serves as foundation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4014	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Kary E	SS205	3.0
4015	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Kary E	SS205	3.0
4016	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Kary E	SS205	3.0

ANTH 2L BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY*Prerequisites or Corequisites: ANTH 2**Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Offered as a supplement to Introduction to Biological Anthropology either taken concurrently or in a subsequent term. Laboratory exercises designed to introduce students to the scientific method and explore genetics, human variation, human and non-human primate anatomy and behavior, the primate/hominine fossil record, and other resources to investigate processes that affect human evolution. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4017	F	11:00am-1:50pm	Michaels G	SS205	1.0
------	---	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Anthropology

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ANTH 4	INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY				

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Explores how anthropologists study and compare human culture. Cultural anthropologists seek to understand the broad arc of human experience focusing on a set of central issues: how people around the world make their living (subsistence patterns); how they organize themselves socially, politically, and economically; how they communicate; how they relate to each other through family and kinship ties; what they believe about the world (belief systems); how they express themselves creatively (expressive culture); how they make distinctions among themselves such as through applying gender, racial, and ethnic identity labels; how they have shaped and been shaped by social inequalities such as colonialism; and how they navigate culture change and processes of globalization that affect us all. Ethnographic case studies highlight these similarities and differences, and introduce students to how anthropologists do their work, employ professional anthropological research ethics, and apply their perspectives and skills to understand humans around the globe. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4973	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Kary E	SS205	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0323	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Michaels G	MA402	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ANTH 6	INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY AND PREHISTORY				

Advisories: ENGL 1A

An introduction to the study of concepts, theories, data, and models of anthropological archaeology that contribute to our knowledge of the human past. The course includes a discussion of the nature of scientific inquiry; the history and interdisciplinary nature of archaeological research; dating techniques; methods of survey, excavation, analysis, and interpretation; cultural resource management; professional ethics; and selected cultural sequences. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0651	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	SS205	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

4019	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Michaels G	SS201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ANTH 8	PRIMATE BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY				

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An examination of the field of primate behavioral ecology, emphasizing nonhuman primate biology, comparative behavior, ecology, and conservation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0652	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Kary E	SS205	3.0
------	----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ANTH 21	ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS OF MESOAMERICA				

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Traces the development, form and history of pre-Columbian Mesoamerican civilization, surveying the achievements of the Maya, the Aztec, and their neighbors. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 21; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4020	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Stiebel J	SS205	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ARABIC

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARAB 1B	ELEMENTARY ARABIC II				

Prerequisites: ARAB 1A

Offers further study of elementary Arabic. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0660	MW	5:30pm-7:45pm	Ghanim	HU203	5.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ART

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 33B	SPECIAL DRAWING TECHNIQUES I: GESTURE DRAWING				

Concentrated study in gesture drawing. A variety of media may be used. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0544	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Niven M	GC103	0.5
------	--------	----------------	---------	-------	-----

&SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Niven M	GC103
---------	---------------	---------	-------

(04/19-04/20)

Students may need supplies on the first day of class. An information sheet is available from the Creative Arts Division office.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 35F	SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES I: MINIATURES				

Concentrated study in creating miniature fine art prints. Exploration of hand transfer and press techniques. Water- and oil-based inks may be used. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0549	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	0.5
------	--------	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

&SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Smith Robyn	GC102
---------	---------------	-------------	-------

(05/03-05/04)

Students may need supplies on the first day of class. An information sheet is available from the Creative Arts Division office.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 35K	SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES I: PRINTING FROM YOUR ARCHIVE				

Creation of new prints using previously made prints and plates as source material. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0056	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	0.5
------	--------	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

&SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Smith Robyn	GC102
---------	---------------	-------------	-------

(05/03-05/04)

Students may need supplies on the first day of class. An information sheet is available from the Creative Arts Division office.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 38F	SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES II: INDIVIDUALIZED PROJECTS				

A specialized course in individualized printmaking projects. Students consult with the instructor to complete specific print projects. Designed for experienced printmakers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0059	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	0.5
------	--------	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

&SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Smith Robyn	GC102
---------	---------------	-------------	-------

(05/03-05/04)

Students may need supplies on the first day of class. An information sheet is available from the Creative Arts Division office.

Art

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ART 38J SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES I: LITHO PAPER PLATES

Specialized course in paper plate lithography techniques using oil-based inks. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0061	SatSun	9:00am-11:50am	Klein E	GC102	0.5
	&SatSun	12:30pm-3:40pm	Klein E	GC102	
		(03/01-03/02)			

ART 51 INTRODUCTION TO FILM/VIDEO

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Introduction to the techniques, equipment, and processes involved in the making of motion picture or video tape production. Emphasis on the conceptualization and procedures followed in starting a production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5006	W	7:00pm-9:50pm	Robbins	LF102	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ART 55E SPECIAL PAINTING TECHNIQUES I: LANDSCAPE

Concentrated study in landscape painting. Oil and/or acrylic paints may be used. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0304	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Thiermann A	GC103	0.5
	& SatSun	1:20pm-5:35pm	Thiermann A	GC103	
		(05/10-05/11)			

Students may need supplies on the first day of class. A materials list is available from the Creative Arts Division office.

ART 82B SMALL SCALE METALS TECHNIQUES I: SOLDERING CLINIC

A concentrated study of soldering techniques provided through demonstrations and hands-on practice. Students problem-solve through course discussion and analysis of their soldering results. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0701	F	9:30am-12:20pm	Brown TL	AD107	0.5
	& F	1:00pm-3:25pm	Brown TL	AD107	
		(03/07-03/21)			

ART 83A SPECIAL JEWELRY TECHNIQUES I: CHAIN MAKING TECHNIQUES

Materials charge:\$30.00

Focuses on chain making techniques, from classical to modern, simple to intricate. Through demonstrations, examples, and hands-on activity, students learn to construct a variety of chains. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0575	TTh	6:00pm-8:35pm	Brown TL	AD107	1.0
		(04/08-05/15)			

A \$30.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.

ART 93.1 PRACTICUM: DRAWING

Prerequisites: ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)

Supervised studio work in drawing for experienced students. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4072	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	GC103	2.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Concurrent with ARTS 12A, section 4038 & ARTS 12B, section 4039.

ART 93.3 PRACTICUM: PAINTING

Prerequisites: ARTS 40A, 40B, 41A, or 41B (or ART 57A, 57B, 58A, or 58B)

Supervised studio practice in painting for individualized development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5021	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	T601	2.0
------	----	----------------	---------	------	-----

Concurrent with ARTS 41A, section 5008 & ARTS 41B, section 5009.

ART 93.4 PRACTICUM: SCULPTURE

Prerequisites: ARTD 1A, 2A, 4A, 5A, or 6A (or ART 63A, 64, 66, 67, or 68)

Supervised studio practice in sculpture for individual development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4075	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Quinonez	AD101	2.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Concurrent with ARTB 3, section 4031.

4076	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	2.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Concurrent with ARTD 1A, section 4053 & ARTD 1B, section 0068.

4077	Sat	9:30am-12:20pm	Lamp R	AD101	2.0
	&Sat	1:00pm-3:50pm	Lamp R	AD101	

Concurrent with ARTD 4A, section 0071.

5022	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Partch Pete	AD101	2.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Concurrent with ARTD 6A, section 0072.

ART 93.5 PRACTICUM: CERAMICS

Prerequisites: ARTC 1A or 2A (or ART 70A or 71A)

Supervised studio work in ceramics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0308	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Alonas Kodl	IC103	2.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Concurrent with ART 71A, section 5011. Ceramics Practicum may only be taken by advanced students. See instructor before registering.

4078	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Eisenbach D	IC102	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Ceramics Practicum may only be taken by advanced students. See instructor before registering. Six hours per week by arrangement: 9:00am-11:50am or 1:00pm-3:50pm on Tuesday, Thursday; or 9:00am-11:50am and 1:00pm-3:50pm on Friday in IC102.

ART 93.9 PRACTICUM: PRINTMAKING

Prerequisites: ARTS 61A or 62A (or ART 36A or 37)

Supervised work in printmaking techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5025	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

Concurrent with ARTS 45, section 4049 & ARTS 72, section 4040.

ARTB 2 VISUAL FUNDAMENTALS: TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to concepts, applications, and historical references related to two-dimensional art and composition, including the study of the basic principles and elements of line, shape, texture, value, color, and spatial illusion, lecture presentations, studio projects, problem solving, and written assignments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4030	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Seeger D	GC102	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ARTB 3 VISUAL FUNDAMENTALS: THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to concepts, applications, and historical references related to three-dimensional design and spatial composition, including the study of the elements and organizing principles of design as they apply to three-dimensional space and form. Development of a visual vocabulary for creative expression through lecture presentations and use of appropriate materials for non-representational three-dimensional studio projects. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4031	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Art

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTB 4	COLOR FUNDAMENTALS				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Study of the principles, theories, and applications of additive and subtractive color in two dimensions. Topics will include major historical and contemporary color systems, production of projects in applied color, and the elements of design as they apply to color. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4032	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 1	INTRODUCTION TO CERAMICS				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes, including basic design principles, creative development, hand-building, throwing, glaze techniques, firing, and ceramic terminology. Covers aesthetics and creative development of clay objects, examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0677	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	IC102	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 1A	CERAMIC HANDBUILDING I				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes, including basic design principles, creative development and problem-solving, hand-building, glazing and finishing techniques, firing, throwing, and ceramic terminology. Development of clay objects, examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4055	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	IC102	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 1B	CERAMIC HANDBUILDING II				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A)</i>					
A continuation of handbuilding techniques, experimentation with clay bodies, glazing, and finishing processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0695	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	IC102	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 1C	CERAMIC HANDBUILDING III				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 1B (or ART 70B)</i>					
Examines the creative potential of handbuilding processes. Continued research in glazing and firing, surface design, and knowledge of historical and contemporary ceramics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0715	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	IC102	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 2A	CERAMIC WHEEL THROWING I				
<i>Advisories: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction in designing clay forms on the potter's wheel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
5011	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Alonas Kodl	IC103	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 2B	CERAMIC WHEEL THROWING II				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 2A (or ART 71A)</i>					
Focus on deepening basic throwing skills and introducing new techniques in both utilitarian and sculptural applications. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0696	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Alonas Kodl	IC103	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 2C	CERAMIC WHEEL THROWING III				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 2B (or ART 71B)</i>					
Further exploration of wheel throwing processes for development of sound technical skills. Continued research in glazing, firing, and surface design, and knowledge of historical and contemporary ceramics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0716	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Alonas Kodl	IC103	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 4A	KILN-FORMED GLASS I				
Introduction to the fundamentals of fusing and slumping glass. Basic kiln-formed glass methods of cutting sheet glass to design and compose two- and three-dimensional forms. Emphasis on experimentation and the creative potential of the medium. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
4059	F & F	9:00am-11:50am 1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D Eisenbach D	IC102 IC102	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 4B	KILN-FORMED GLASS II				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 4A (or ART 81A)</i>					
Continuation of the study of glass: properties, qualities, and characteristics, for two- and three-dimensional expression. Emphasis on creative potential of the medium and its architectural and fine arts applications. Ceramic moldmaking and kiln use for glass-working techniques as well as for firing ceramic molds. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
4060	F & F	9:00am-11:50am 1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D Eisenbach D	IC102 IC102	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 4C	KILN-FORMED GLASS III				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 4B (or ART 81B)</i>					
Examination of the creative potential of fusing and slumping glass. Emphasis on experimentation and personal conceptual development to allow students to use their own backgrounds and experiences to create artwork that is uniquely theirs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0708	F & F	9:00am-11:50am 1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D Eisenbach D	IC102 IC102	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTD 1A	SCULPTURE I				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpture methods are practiced with attention to creative self-expression and historical context. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4053	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTD 1B	SCULPTURE II				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTD 1A (or ART 63A)</i>					
Continuation of ARTD 1A with concentration on more complex projects. Increased student participation and responsibility to generate direction for their work. Increased emphasis on the use of permanent materials. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0068	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0

Art

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTD 4A WOOD SCULPTURE I					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to basic wood sculpture, including experience with wood fabrication and carving. Materials range from those for found-wood construction to those for high-finish projects. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0071	Sat & Sat	9:30am-12:20pm 1:00pm-3:50pm	Lamp R Lamp R	AD101 AD101	3.0

ARTD 4B WOOD SCULPTURE II*Prerequisites: ARTD 4A (or ART 68)*

Continuation of Wood Sculpture I, with an increase in project sophistication. Expanded shop equipment operation and joinery techniques. Emphasis on creative resourcefulness using organic forms. Design and building of kinetic wood mechanisms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0680	Sat & Sat	9:30am-12:20pm 1:00pm-3:50pm	Lamp R Lamp R	AD101 AD101	3.0
------	--------------	---------------------------------	------------------	----------------	-----

ARTD 6A STONE SCULPTURE I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to basic stone carving, including experience with steatite, alabaster, and marble. Tools include rasps and stone chisels. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0072	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Partch Pete	AD101	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTD 6B STONE SCULPTURE II*Prerequisites: ARTD 6A (or ART 67)*

A continuation of Stone Sculpture I, with an increase in use of marble and carving complexity. Emphasis on student participation in idea development and imaginative problem solving. Includes pneumatic carving tools. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0682	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Partch Pete	AD101	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTD 40 INTRODUCTION TO JEWELRY AND METALSMITHING*Materials charge:\$30.00*

An introduction to a wide range of methods, techniques, and materials used to create jewelry and small-scale metal artwork and objects. Includes examination of the history and contemporary practices of jewelry-making and small metal casting/fabrication with a global cultural perspective. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0069	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

A \$30.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

0576	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

*A \$30.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.***ARTD 46A METAL TEXTILE TECHNIQUES I***Prerequisites: ARTD 40A (or ART 84A)**Materials charge:\$30.00*

Allows students to discover new designs and skills by integrating textile techniques into metal jewelry. Create flat forms and designs using techniques such as weaving, wrapping, coiling, twining, and knitting, crochet, braiding, and knotting. Completed projects joined using cold connections. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0070	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

*A \$30.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.***ARTG 10 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR GRAPHIC ARTS***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Provides students with graphic design computer essentials as they create vector artwork and bitmap images with Adobe Illustrator software. Includes scanning, color on the computer, technical terms, and concepts in the Macintosh environment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4044	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Dagdigian J	GA101	4.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTG 11 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to digital imaging with Adobe Photoshop software. Includes scanning, creating, manipulating, and retouching images for graphic and fine arts in an Apple computer environment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4045	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Staff	GA101	4.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

ARTG 12 PAGE LAYOUT AND TYPOGRAPHY*Advisories: ARTG 10 (or ART 45); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to principles of page design and typography, and professional page layout software. Includes creating single- and multi-page documents for publishing and software features and tools. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5005	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Dagdigian J	GA101	4.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTG 13 GRAPHIC DESIGN FOR THE WEB*Advisories: ARTG 11 (or ART 46); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to graphic and information design for the web using Adobe web design software in an Apple computer environment. Comparisons to print media; adaptations of traditional design concepts to electronic form. Design trends and technology standards; introduction to industry-leading web design software applications. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4043	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Blumeneau	GA101	4.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ARTG 17 GRAPHIC ARTS PORTFOLIO*Advisories: ARTG 10 (or ART 45); and ARTG 15 (or ART 41); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Culminating course for the Graphic Arts program. Planning and construction of a portfolio based on student aptitudes, areas of interest, and market requirements/expectations. Emphasis on demonstrating proficiency in commercial art concepts, techniques, and software applications. Addresses employment and educational advancement goals. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4046	F	10:00am-12:00pm (04/11-05/30)	Dagdigian J	GA101	1.0
------	---	----------------------------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTH 1 ART APPRECIATION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A general introduction to art that offers a look at works of art through the study of theory, terminology, themes, design principles, media, techniques, with an introduction to the visual arts across time and diverse cultures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0577	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Sevier N	LF101	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Art

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTH 2 ART HISTORY: GENERAL SURVEY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Development of art and architecture in Western civilization from Pre-historic Europe to the present day. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0578	MW	8:00am-9:15am	Madsen	LF101	3.0
0579	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Staff	LF101	3.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0580	TTh	1:30pm-2:45pm	Madsen	MA501	3.0

ARTH 3 WESTERN ART I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Provides an overview of western art and architecture from prehistory through the medieval period. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0029	TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Madsen	LF101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ARTH 4 WESTERN ART II*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Provides an overview of art and architecture from the Renaissance to the Contemporary period. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0033	MW	10:00am-11:15am	Madsen	LF102	3.0
------	----	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

ARTH 6 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examination of women in the visual arts. Study of images of women as well as the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made them. Also offered as Humanities 4 and Women's Studies 4; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0038	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Kadish	SS202	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ARTH 8 SURVEY OF ASIAN ART*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A select overview of art and architecture from India, Southeast Asia, China, Korea, and Japan from pre-history to modern times. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0581	TTh	3:30pm-4:45pm	Madsen	LF101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ARTS 9A CREATIVE DIGITAL MEDIA I*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Fundamental concepts, practices, and theories of digital art production, integration of traditional design, color, and compositional principles with contemporary digital tools. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0582	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Dagdigan J	GA101	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

ARTS 10A DRAWING AND COMPOSITION I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Principles, elements, and practices of drawing, employing a wide range of subject matter and drawing media. Focus on perceptually based drawing, observational skills, technical abilities, and creative responses to materials and subject matter. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4033	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Niven M	T601	3.0
4034	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Quinonez	T601	3.0
4994	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Seeger D	T601	3.0

ARTS 10B INTERMEDIATE DRAWING*Prerequisites: ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)**Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22)*

Artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, focusing on complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies, fundamental drawing skills to develop personalized approaches to content and materials in exercises covering multiple historical and contemporary approaches to drawing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4035	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Niven M	T601	3.0
4995	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Seeger D	T601	3.0

ARTS 12A FIGURE DRAWING I*Advisories: ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)*

Drawing the human figure from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques, human anatomy, and the historical and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts, descriptive and interpretive approaches to drawing the figure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4038	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	GC103	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ARTS 12B FIGURE DRAWING II*Prerequisites: ARTS 12A (or ART 30A)*

Continuation of ARTS 12A with more individual approaches to problems in figure drawing. Increased student participation in idea development. Expanded use of materials and techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4039	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	GC103	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ARTS 40A PAINTING I*Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Principles, elements, and practices of painting. Focus on exploration of painting materials, perceptual skills and color theory, paint mixing and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and subject matter. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0583	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Thorson C	GC103	3.0
4050	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC103	3.0

ARTS 40B PAINTING II*Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)*

A continuation of ARTS 40A. Development of additional acrylic painting techniques, including non-traditional media and formats. Increase in project complexity. Emphasis on individual expression and conceptual ideas. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0584	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Thorson C	GC103	3.0
4051	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC103	3.0

ARTS 41A WATERCOLOR I*Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)*

Introduction to watercolor painting with emphasis on transparent washes and experimental methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5008	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	T601	3.0
------	----	----------------	---------	------	-----

Art						Astronomy					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 41B WATERCOLOR II						ARTS 72 PRINTMAKING STUDIO					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 41A (or ART 57A)</i>						Designed for experienced printmakers who are currently enrolled in or have successfully completed at least one semester of printmaking at MPC. Independent work on approved printmaking projects. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)</i>						4040 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Smith Robyn GC102 1.0					
Continuation of ARTS 41A, strengthening technique and exploring new concepts. Emphasis on personal expression and increased student participation in idea development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						34 hours of instruction per semester between the hours of 1:00 pm - 4:00 pm, Tuesday and Thursday. Contact the instructor during the first week of the semester at 646-4268.					
5009	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	T601	3.0						
ARTS 45 PAINTING STUDIO						ASTRONOMY					
<i>Advisories: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>						ASTR 10 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY					
Designed for experienced painters and/or students having successfully completed at least one semester of painting at MPC. Students work under supervision on independent painting projects. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Prerequisites: Corequisite: ASTR 10L</i>					
4049	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Robyn	GC103	1.0	<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
34 hours of instruction per semester by arrangement between 9:00am-1:00pm on Tuesday, Thursday and 9:00am-3:00pm on Friday. Contact the instructor during the first week of semester at (831) 646-4268.						Phenomena and principles of astronomy, stressing the evolution of current conceptions of the universe and their influence on culture and technology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
ARTS 60 INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING						4081 MWF 9:00am-9:50am Bosserman LF103 3.0					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A and Course Completion of ARTB 2 (or ART 22) OR Course Completion of ARTB 4 (or ART 24)</i>						Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 4086) for required laboratory.					
Basic materials, equipment, and processes of printmaking, including relief (linocut and woodcut), intaglio (drypoint, etching, and collograph), planography (lithography and monotype), and stencil (screenprint). (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						4082 MWF 9:00am-9:50am Bosserman LF103 3.0					
4998	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Sanders D	GC102	3.0	Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 4087) for required laboratory.					
ARTS 64A PHOTO-BASED PRINTMAKING I						4083 MWF 9:00am-9:50am Bosserman LF103 3.0					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24)</i>						Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 4088) for required laboratory.					
An exploration of photo-based printmaking processes. Techniques may include and are not limited to photographic chine colle, gum transfers, solar plates, and the use of digitally created images. Includes press operation and safe studio practices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						4084 MWF 9:00am-9:50am Bosserman LF103 3.0					
4042	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	GC102	3.0	Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 4089) for required laboratory.					
	&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Smith Robyn	GC102							
ARTS 66A BOOK ARTS I						ASTR 10L INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY LABORATORY					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22)</i>						<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ASTR 10</i>					
Introduction to book arts, including but not limited to content, structures, layout, and binding. Decorative page and cover papers, sequential imaging techniques, and study of historical and contemporary artists' books. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
0585	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Sanders D	GC102	3.0	Fundamental laboratory study and hands-on examination of the topics covered in ASTR 10. Local evening field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
ARTS 66B BOOK ARTS II						4086 T 8:00am-9:50am Bosserman PS107 1.0					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 66A (or ART 36C)</i>						& 1.0 Wkly hrs by arr Bosserman PS107					
Continuation of ARTS 66A. Further study in book arts, with emphasis on personal expression and experimental approaches. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday night. Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4081).					
0586	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Sanders D	GC102	3.0	4087 T 10:00am-11:50am Bosserman PS107 1.0					
						& 1.0 Wkly hrs by arr Bosserman PS107					
						Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday night. Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4082).					
						4088 T 1:00pm-2:50pm Bosserman PS107 1.0					
						& 1.0 Wkly hrs by arr Bosserman PS107					
						Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday night. Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4083).					
						4089 T 3:00pm-4:50pm Bosserman PS107 1.0					
						& 1.0 Wkly hrs by arr Bosserman PS107					
						Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday night. Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4084).					

Automotive Technology

Biology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY					

For further information, please contact the Automotive Technology Department at (831) 646-4189.

AUTO 100	INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY				
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An introduction to the automotive technology program and profession. A survey course covering the basic operation and maintenance of the modern automobile. Laboratory experience performing service and minor repairs. (LG-P/NP)

5027	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Evans M	AT103	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

AUTO 104	AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICS				
-----------------	-----------------------------	--	--	--	--

Prerequisites: or corequisites: AUTO 100

Advisories: AUTO 102

A study of electrical systems on the modern automobile. Includes electrical test equipment, automotive batteries, starting and charging systems, wiring diagrams, lighting circuits, body electrical circuits and controls. Primary emphasis on diagnosis, testing and repair. Preparation for ASE Certification in A6 area. (LG-P/NP)

4090	MTWTh	8:00am-12:05pm (02/03-03/27)	Lawrence J	AT103	4.5
------	-------	---------------------------------	------------	-------	-----

AUTO 106	AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE SYSTEMS AND SAFETY INSPECTION				
-----------------	---	--	--	--	--

Prerequisites: or corequisites: AUTO 100

Advisories: AUTO 102

A study of automotive braking systems. Emphasis on theory, operation, diagnosis and repair of modern braking systems. Preparation for ASE Certification in A5 area. (LG-P/NP)

4091	MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0
	& MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm (02/03-03/27)	Omstead C	AT103	

AUTO 108	MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS AND DRIVETRAINS				
-----------------	---	--	--	--	--

Prerequisites: or corequisites: AUTO 100

Operation, service and repair of manual transmissions and transaxles. Clutches, drive lines, differentials, four-wheel-drive transfer cases and rear axles. Preparation for ASE Certification in A3 area. (LG-P/NP)

0094	MTWTh	8:00am-11:00am (04/07-05/29)	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0
------	-------	---------------------------------	------------	-------	-----

AUTO 111	AUTOMOTIVE STEERING AND SUSPENSION				
-----------------	---	--	--	--	--

Prerequisites: or corequisites: AUTO 100

A study of modern automotive steering and suspension systems. Wheel alignment procedures; wheels, hubs and tires; suspension system design; and diagnosis and repair of steering systems. Preparation for ASE Certification in A4 area. (LG-P/NP)

4093	MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0
	& MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm (04/07-05/29)	Omstead C	AT103	

AUTO 161	SUPERVISED AUTOMOTIVE TRADE EXPERIENCE I				
-----------------	---	--	--	--	--

Prerequisites: AUTO 100 or equivalent

A practical course designed to help students further develop their basic automotive maintenance skills. Development of professional work habits in a functioning repair shop. (LG-P/NP)

0679	F	1:00pm-5:15pm	Lawrence J	AT103	1.5
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

AUTO 170	SMOG CHECK INSPECTION PROCEDURES				
-----------------	---	--	--	--	--

Advisories: AUTO 103; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Automotive technician training program for California's Smog Check Program. Fulfills training requirements to be eligible for the Smog Check Inspector state licensing examination. (LG-P/NP)

5028	TTh	6:30pm-8:20pm	Omstead C	AT103	2.5
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

BIOLOGY

See also ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.

BIOL 10	PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY				
----------------	------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Survey of modern biology including concepts of cell and molecular biology, genetics, biodiversity, ecology and evolution. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0097	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Durstenfeld	LF101	4.0
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld	LS101	
4095	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Durstenfeld	LF101	4.0
	& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld	LS101	
4096	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Durstenfeld	LF101	4.0
	& Th	9:00am-11:50am	Durstenfeld	LS101	
5029	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Raskoff K	LS101	4.0

BIOL 13	MARINE BIOLOGY				
----------------	-----------------------	--	--	--	--

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to the fundamentals of marine science, with an emphasis on marine ecology, organisms, and habitats. Current research, technology, and sampling, with a focus on the local Monterey Bay region. Field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4097	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Raskoff K	LS102	4.0
	& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Raskoff K	LS104	

Over half of the labs are in the field, to locations such as: the Monterey Bay Aquarium, Point Lobos, Moss Landing Marine Labs, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute, Aquaculture facilities, and the Elkhorn Slough. Optional weekend trips might include kayak trips and whale watching.

4098	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Raskoff K	LS102	4.0
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Raskoff K	LS104	

Over half of the labs are in the field, to locations such as: the Monterey Bay Aquarium, Point Lobos, Moss Landing Marine Labs, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute, Aquaculture facilities and the Elkhorn Slough. Optional weekend trips might include kayak trips and whale watching.

Biology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BIOL 21	CONCEPTS IN BIOLOGY I: CELLS, GENETICS, AND ORGANISMS				
<i>Prerequisites: CHEM 1A; MATH 263</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
An introduction to molecular and cellular biology, biological chemistry and metabolism, genetics, animal physiology and development. Required for biology majors; provides the background necessary for advanced study. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4099	MTWF & T	1:00pm-1:50pm 9:00am-11:50am	Durstenfeld	LS102 LS101	5.0
4100	MTWF & T	1:00pm-1:50pm 2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld	LS102 LS101	5.0

BIOL 25 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY LECTURE*Prerequisites: CHEM 30A**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Bacterial structure, genetics and physiology, microbial causes of infectious diseases, modes of disease transmission, treatment and prevention, and the immune system. Designed for paramedical training programs, including RN, LVN, and veterinary assisting. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

4101	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Craig H	LF102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

BIOL 26 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY*Prerequisites: CHEM 30A**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Covers aseptic techniques, culture of bacteria, identification of microbes, and the clinical uses of physiological testing on bacterial species. Designed for those entering paramedical training programs, including RN, LVN, and veterinary assisting. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

4102	MWF	10:00am-11:55am (02/03-03/28)	Craig H	LS201	1.0
4103	MWF	1:00pm-2:55pm (02/03-03/28)	Craig H	LS201	1.0
4104	MWF	10:00am-11:55am (04/07-05/28)	Craig H	LS201	1.0

BIOL 31 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Survey of the fundamental political, economic, and ecological principles that define the important environmental issues of our time. Ecology, climate change, biodiversity, energy and sustainability. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4105	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Raskoff K	LS102	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Biology 31 does not include lab hours. Enrollment in Biology 32 is necessary to satisfy the lab portion of the general education science requirement. BIOL 32 is typically offered in the Spring semester.

5030	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Matsumoto/Preston	LS102	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------------------	-------	-----

Biology 31 does not include lab hours. Enrollment in Biology 32 is necessary to satisfy the lab portion of the general education science requirement. BIOL 32 is typically offered in the Spring semester.

Business

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BIOL 32	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY				
<i>Prerequisites: or Corequisites: BIOL 31</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155</i>					
Survey of many of the diverse ways in which humans interact with the environment, focusing on local field trips to directly investigate issues such as sustainable fuels, solar energy, water resources, recycling, green building and habitat preservation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4106	F	9:00am-11:50am	Raskoff K	LS104	1.0
<i>Designed as a complementary lab course for BIOL 31. Moderate walking may be required. Most of the sessions will be held at various off-campus locations, such as: sewage and water treatment plant, power plant, green buildings, land fill, desalination plant, and organic farm. A detailed schedule will be provided at the first class meeting. BIOL 32 is typically offered in the Spring semester.</i>					

BUSINESS**BUSI 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING***Advisories: BUSI 110; BUSI 120A; eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263*

Accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions. Covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements, and statement analysis. Includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls, and ethics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0388	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					
4108	TTh	11:00am-12:50pm	Mikkelsen	BMC204	4.0
4109	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					
5032	Th	6:00pm-9:50pm	Sobotka	BMC204	4.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
4107	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	4.0

BUSI 1B MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING*Prerequisites: BUSI 1A**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155; eligibility for MATH 263*

Study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations, and controlling. Focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis. Includes issues relating to cost systems, cost control, profit planning, and performance analysis in manufacturing and service environments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0598	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	4.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following login instructions.</i>					
4110	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Mikkelsen	BMC204	4.0
5033	M	5:30pm-9:20pm	Pironi G	BMC204	4.0

Business

Business

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSI 18 BUSINESS LAW					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, criminal law, business organizations, and judicial and administrative processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4111	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Castillo L	BMC204	3.0
4112	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Castillo L	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					
5034	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Castillo L	BMC204	3.0

BUSI 20 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A multidisciplinary examination of how culture, society, economic systems, legal, international, political, financial institutions, and human behavior interact to affect a business organization's policy and practices within the U.S. and a global society. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4113	F	9:00am-11:50am	Lusiani R	BMC107	3.0
0706	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

5035	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	MA404	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

BUSI 22 HUMAN BEHAVIOR/LEADERSHIP*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Presents an overview of the major psychological concepts and techniques that are relevant in attaining both good performance and personal satisfaction on the job. Subjects include leadership skills, time management, values clarification, decision making skills, career management, human motivation and transactional analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4114	MW	8:00am-9:15am	Castillo L	BMC204	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	--------	-----

BUSI 24 BUSINESS ISSUES AND ETHICS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The study of ethical issues facing American businesses today including environmental pollution, insider trading, and sexual harassment. Focus on the responsibility of businesses to all parties affected by their decisions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4115	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gravelle K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

BUSI 36 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL MARKETING*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Exploration of the concepts and principles of international marketing, including market entry strategies, foreign market analysis, culture and marketing, product design, pricing, distribution, promotion, and sales. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4116	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC 107. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

BUSI 38 MULTICULTURALISM IN CORPORATE AMERICA*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

An exploration of issues on race, culture, gender and ethnicity as it relates to developing a cohesive corporate culture in American businesses.

The following American cultures are addressed: African, Indian, Asian, Chicano/Latino, and European. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4117	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Staff	BMC107	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

BUSI 40 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Operational analysis of the manager's role in all types of organizations. Management issues in planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4118	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B	Online	3.0
(04/07-05/30)					

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, April 7, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC 107. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

BUSI 42 HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Personnel/human management is concerned with the effective management of people at work, including the following topics: creating a productive work environment, appraising and improving performance, implementing compensation and security, strengthening employee-management relations, and international management of human resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0600	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

4119	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Castillo L	Online	3.0
(04/07-05/30)					

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

BUSI 44 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS OWNERSHIP/ MANAGEMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Analysis of the practical problems of organizing and managing a successful small business enterprise. Concentration on specific business profiles as well as various areas of business operations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4120	F	9:00am-11:50am	Staff	MA401	3.0
------	---	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Business						Business					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSI 50 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING						BUSI 120A BASIC ACCOUNTING					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155; eligibility for MATH 351</i>					
Introduces strategic marketing and the marketing environment, including emphasis on customer-centric marketing and technology. Actionable tools such as marketing research and target marketing. Core decision-making, from product research and development in goods and services to pricing options, promotion alternatives, and distribution choices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Covers double-entry, accrual accounting procedures, including recording transactions, end-of-period worksheets and adjustments, cash control, accounts receivable and payable, and payroll procedures. Basic training for bookkeeping and accounting occupations. (LG-P/NP)					
0601	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B	Online	3.0	4123	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Roberts C	BMC107	3.0
(02/03-03/28)						5038	T	6:00pm-9:50pm	Roberts C	BMC204	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC107. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following login instructions.</i>						BUSI 120B COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING - QUICKBOOKS					
BUSI 54 INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE						<i>Advisories: BUSI 1A; or BUSI 120A; or familiarity with accounting cycle; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155; eligibility for MATH 351</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155</i>						Provides an introduction to and practical application of spreadsheets and popular QuickBooks accounting software to general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, and the accounting cycle. (LG-P/NP)					
Explores concepts of conducting business on the Internet through hands-on activities and WEB site visits. Topics include the Internet's impact on the economy, personal and business services online, buying and selling online, business uses of the Internet, and the development of an electronic web site. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						0135	W	6:00pm-9:50pm	Parker K	BMC206	3.0
4121	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Castillo L	BMC205	3.0	BUSI 200 INTRODUCTION TO QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE					
BUSI 60 FINANCIAL PLANNING AND MONEY MANAGEMENT						<i>Advisories: Some computer and/or accounting cycle familiarity</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						Students learn QuickBooks Pro accounting software using a step-by-step approach, working through a series of basic business and accounting simulations. (P/NP)					
A how-to course covering financial goal setting, career and income issues, cash and debt management, credit use, major purchase/loan decisions (car, home), tax considerations, insurance, retirement planning, and estate transfer. Step-by-step procedures provided including analysis and decision-making templates. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						0344	F	5:30pm-9:20pm	Parker K	BMC205	0.5
5036	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roeser	Online	3.0	& Sat	8:00am-11:50am	Parker K	BMC205		
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following login instructions.</i>						& Sat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Parker K	BMC205		
BUSI 62 PRINCIPLES OF INVESTMENT						& Sun	9:00am-12:50pm	Parker K	BMC205		
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						(04/11-04/13)					
Introduces the fundamentals of investments such as stocks, bonds, and mutual funds, along with basic investment approaches. Includes risk, reward, and behavioral finance. Application of learned analysis methods using real-world online data. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Three-day weekend workshop.</i>					
5037	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roeser	Online	3.0	0345	F	5:30pm-9:20pm	Parker K	BMC205	0.5
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following login instructions.</i>						& Sat	8:00am-11:50am	Parker K	BMC205		
BUSI 70 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION						& Sat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Parker K	BMC205		
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						& Sun	9:00am-12:50pm	Parker K	BMC205		
Principles of ethical and effective communication to the creation of letters, memos, emails, and written and oral reports for a variety of business situations. The course emphasizes planning, organizing, composing, and revising business documents using word processing software for written documents and presentation-graphics software to create and deliver professional-level oral reports. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						(05/16-05/18)					
4122	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Scott C	Online	3.0	<i>Three-day weekend workshop.</i>					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following login instructions.</i>											



Business Skills Center

Business Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER					

LAB DAYS/TIMES (February 03, 2014 – June 05, 2014):

9:00 am – 3:30 pm • Monday through Thursday

5:30 pm – 8:30 pm • Tuesday and Thursday

9:00 am – 12:00 pm • Friday

Instructors: MCKAY/NGUYEN/PHEGLEY/WALKER

OPEN ENROLLMENT - COME TO THE LAB IN
BMC 201 TO CHECK IN OR TO OBTAIN AN ADD
CODE AND FOR QUESTIONS.

1. All students may enroll any time during the session until the last official date to withdraw.
2. Course syllabus and requirements are explained when students come in to the lab at their convenience.
3. Students work at their own pace, with the assistance of an instructor, and choose the days and hours that are convenient for them.

BUSC 100A WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

Advisories: BUSC 109 or basic keyboarding skills; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

4572	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 100B WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II

Advisories: BUSC 100A or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 100A. (LG-P/NP)

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Early Spring semester.

4575	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 100C WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III

Advisories: BUSC 100B or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Continuation of BUSC 100B. (LG-P/NP)

4578	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 101A ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

Advisories: BUSC 100C or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Advanced features of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

4581	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 101B ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II

Advisories: BUSC 101A or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Continuation of BUSC 101A. (LG-P/NP)

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Early Spring semester.

4584	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 101C ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III

Advisories: BUSC 101B or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Continuation of BUSC 101B. (LG-P/NP)

4587	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 108 INDIVIDUALIZED COMPUTER AND TYPING SKILLS

Advisories: BUSC 109; or BUSC 110A; or basic typing skills

For students who want to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)

4590	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	0.5
4591	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0

BUSC 109 KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS

Development of efficient use of computer keyboard through mastery of touch system of alphanumeric typewriter keys and ten-key calculator number pad. Work is done on a computer. Not for students with typing knowledge. (P/NP)

4594	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

BUSC 117A BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATIONS I

Instruction in using the ten-key keyboard by touch (without looking at the keys) with speed and accuracy. (LG-P/NP)

4596	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

BUSC 117B BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATIONS II

Advisories: BUSC 117A; MATH 351

Continuation of BUSC 117A. Students apply ten-key calculator skills learned in BUSC 117A to solving common business problems on an electronic ten-key calculator. Application exercises deal with the solution of common business and accounting problems. (LG-P/NP)

4598	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

BUSC 119A INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL I

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Introductory course using beginning electronic spreadsheet functions of Microsoft Excel. Creating and formatting of worksheets while using basic formulas. (LG-P/NP)

4601	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Excel 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 119B INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL II

Advisories: BUSC 119A or basic spreadsheet preparation skills; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Continuing course using functions of Microsoft Excel. Exercises guide students to create and format workbooks containing multiple sheets, images and charts. (LG-P/NP)

4603	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Excel 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

Business Skills Center

Business Skills Center At Marina

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSC 120 PRESENTATION MANAGEMENT WITH MICROSOFT POWERPOINT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory hands-on training in presentation management software using a Microsoft Windows-based software package. (LG-P/NP)

4606	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Microsoft PowerPoint 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 122 MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using Microsoft Windows. Basic instruction on the Windows user interface, and management of files, folders, and accounts. Gives the students a good foundation in computer basics for academic, employment, and home use. (LG-P/NP)

4608	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Windows Vista and Windows 8 Operating System will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 125 QUICKBOOKS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory hands-on training, in a simulated office environment, using QuickBooks, a financial software program that is used to organize and manage the finances of a small business. Emphasis on small business financial skills such as invoicing, payroll, inventory, payment processing, and creating reports, graphs, lists, and forms. (LG-P/NP)

4610	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The QuickBooks 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 133 INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT ACCESS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Access on PCs. Emphasis on organizing data by creating tables and producing queries, forms and reports. (LG-P/NP)

4612	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

The Microsoft Access 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.



Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER AT MARINA

The following sections are offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

Telephone: (831) 646-4850

LAB DAYS/TIMES (February 3, 2014 – June 5, 2014):

9:00 am – 1:00 pm • Tuesday and Thursday

6:00 pm – 9:00 pm • Wednesday

Instructors: NGUYEN

OPEN ENROLLMENT - COME TO THE LAB IN BMC 201 TO CHECK IN OR TO OBTAIN AN ADD CODE AND FOR QUESTIONS.

- 1 All students may enroll any time during the session until the last official date to withdraw.
- 2 Course syllabus and requirements are explained when students come in to the lab at their convenience.
- 3 Students work at their own pace, with the assistance of an instructor, and choose the days and hours that are convenient for them.

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/EdCenterMarina/>

and look for the Business Skills Center link.

BUSC 100A WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

Advisories: BUSC 109 or basic keyboarding skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

4571	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 100B WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II

Advisories: BUSC 100A or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 100A. (LG-P/NP)

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Early Spring semester.

4574	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 100C WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III

Advisories: BUSC 100B or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Continuation of BUSC 100B. (LG-P/NP)

4577	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 101A ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

Advisories: BUSC 100C or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Advanced features of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

4580	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

Business Skills Center At Marina

Chemistry

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 108 INDIVIDUALIZED COMPUTER AND TYPING SKILLS					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 109; or BUSC 110A; or basic typing skills</i>					
For students who want to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)					
0341	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	0.5
0001	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0

BUSC 109 KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS

Development of efficient use of computer keyboard through mastery of touch system of alphanumeric typewriter keys and ten-key calculator number pad. Work is done on a computer. Not for students with typing knowledge. (P/NP)

4593	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard.

BUSC 119A INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL I

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using beginning electronic spreadsheet functions of Microsoft Excel. Creating and formatting of worksheets while using basic formulas. (LG-P/NP)

4600	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Excel 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 120 PRESENTATION MANAGEMENT WITH MICROSOFT POWERPOINT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory hands-on training in presentation management software using a Microsoft Windows-based software package. (LG-P/NP)

4605	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Microsoft Powerpoint 2010 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 125 QUICKBOOKS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory hands-on training, in a simulated office environment, using QuickBooks, a financial software program that is used to organize and manage the finances of a small business. Emphasis on small business financial skills such as invoicing, payroll, inventory, payment processing, and creating reports, graphs, lists, and forms. (LG-P/NP)

0006	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The QuickBooks 2013 version will be taught.

BUSC 133 INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT ACCESS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Access on PCs. Emphasis on organizing data by creating tables and producing queries, forms and reports. (LG-P/NP)

0342	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Microsoft Access 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY I**

Prerequisites: CHEM 2 or high school chemistry; and MATH 263 or high school intermediate algebra

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Limits: Students are urged to complete both CHEM 1A and CHEM 1B at MPC.

First course of a two-semester sequence. Designed for students entering science, medicine, and related professions. Covers atomic structure, chemical bonding, introduction to bio-organic chemistry, thermodynamics, kinetics, equilibrium, and electro-chemistry. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0412	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Gerhardt S	LF101	5.0
	& T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207	
	& Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	McCarthy M	PS206	
4124	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Gerhardt S	LF101	5.0
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207	
	& F	8:00am-10:50am	Gerhardt S	PS206	
4125	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Gerhardt S	LF101	5.0
	& M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207	
	& F	8:00am-10:50am	Gerhardt S	PS206	
4126	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Gerhardt S	LF101	5.0
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207	
	& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS206	
4127	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Gerhardt S	LF101	5.0
	& M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207	
	& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS206	
4128	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Gerhardt S	LF101	5.0
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207	
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	McCarthy M	PS206	
4129	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Gerhardt S	LF101	5.0
	& M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207	
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	McCarthy M	PS206	

CHEM 1B GENERAL CHEMISTRY II

Prerequisites: CHEM 1A; and MATH 263 or high school intermediate algebra

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Second semester of a two-semester general chemistry sequence designed for students entering science, medicine, and related professions. Chemical kinetics, reaction mechanisms, catalysis, chemical equilibrium, free energy, gases and gas laws, liquids and solids, solutions and solubility, qualitative analysis, acids, bases and buffers, electrochemistry, and radio-chemistry. Six-hour laboratory closely correlated to the lecture sequence. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4130	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ritsema T	PS207	5.0
	& MW	5:30pm-8:20pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
4131	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ritsema T	PS207	5.0
	& MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ritsema T	PS202	

Chemistry

Chemistry

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CHEM 2 FUNDAMENTAL CHEMISTRY					
<i>Prerequisites: High school algebra or MATH 261</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introductory-level course in chemistry designed to prepare students for CHEM 1A. Provides study of the basic principles of chemistry with special emphasis on problem solving methods. Designed especially for the student who plans to enroll in CHEM 1A but lacks the necessary prerequisites. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0610	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Rivera F	PS106	4.0
	& Th	5:30pm-6:20pm	Rivera F	PS106	
	& Th	6:30pm-8:20pm	Rivera F	PS202	
4132	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Oka	PS207	4.0
	& Th	9:00am-11:50am	Oka	PS202	
4133	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Oka	PS207	4.0
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Oka	PS202	

CHEM 10 EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY*Prerequisites: Corequisite: CHEM 10L**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A non-mathematical course for the non-science major or anyone who is curious about the chemistry behind everyday things. Topics of current interest and global importance are discussed, including the greenhouse effect and the ozone layer. Portions of instruction may be offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0379	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Bishop M	PS207	3.0
	& 6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Rivera F	PS207	
		(04/12-05/31)			

MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Saturday, April 12, 2014, 9:00 am - 3:00 pm, PS 207. Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10L (section 0380) for required laboratory. Video tapes and DVDs available in MPC library and DLI AISO library. Internet address:

http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm

5042	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Bishop M	PS207	3.0
		(02/08-03/29)			

MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Saturday, February 8, 2014, 9:00am-3:00pm, PS 207. Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10L (section 5044) for required laboratory. Video tapes and DVDs available in MPC library and DLI AISO library. Internet address: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm

CHEM 10L EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY LAB*Prerequisites: Corequisite: CHEM 10**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of the topics introduced in CHEM 10. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0380	Sat	9:00am-3:00pm	Bishop M	PS207	1.0
		(04/12-05/31)			

Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10 lecture (section 0379).

5044	Sat	9:00am-3:00pm	Bishop M	PS207	1.0
		(02/08-03/29)			

Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10 lecture (section 5042).

CHEM 12B ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II*Prerequisites: CHEM 12A**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The second semester of a two-semester sequence for science majors entering fields such as biology, biochemistry, chemistry, chemical engineering, dietetics, dentistry, medicine, medical technology, toxicology, environmental science, and pharmacy. Areas of organic chemistry such as structure, reactions, nomenclature, and kinetics and reaction mechanisms. Covers skills necessary for laboratory investigations and procedures in organic chemistry, including instrumental analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4134	M	12:00pm-12:50pm	Oka	PS103	5.0
	& MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Oka	PS203	
	& MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Oka	PS207	

CHEM 30A INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES*Prerequisites: High school algebra or MATH 261**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory chemistry course covering the principles of inorganic and organic chemistry. Designed for students intending to enter many health science fields. Appropriate for most baccalaureate programs in nursing, dental hygiene, home economics, and physical education. Does not meet chemistry requirements for pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, or laboratory technician majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

4135	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& T	8:00am-10:50am	Ritsema T	GC107	
	& Th	10:00am-10:50am	Ritsema T	LF102	
4136	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& T	8:00am-10:50am	Ritsema T	GC107	
	& Th	12:30pm-1:20pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
4137	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ritsema T	GC107	
	& Th	10:00am-10:50am	Ritsema T	LF102	
4138	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ritsema T	GC107	
	& Th	12:30pm-1:20pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
4139	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ritsema T	GC107	
	& Th	10:00am-10:50am	Ritsema T	LF102	
4140	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ritsema T	GC107	
	& Th	12:30pm-1:20pm	Ritsema T	LF102	



Chemistry

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CHEM 30B	ORGANIC AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES				
<i>Prerequisites: CHEM 30A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Second semester of a two-course sequence designed for students entering baccalaureate programs in nursing, dental hygiene, home economics, or physical education. In-depth study of principles of organic and biological chemistry related to the health science field, including organic nomenclature, structures, properties, and reactions as well as biomolecules, metabolism, and physiological chemistry. Does not meet chemistry requirements for pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, or laboratory technician majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU.					
5046	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Taketomo A	PS207	4.0
	& Th	5:30pm-6:20pm	Taketomo A	PS207	
	& Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Taketomo A	PS203	

CHINESE

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

CHIN 1A ELEMENTARY MANDARIN CHINESE I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Chinese language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0661	TTh	6:30pm-8:45pm	Wang	HU203	5.0
------	-----	---------------	------	-------	-----

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

For Geographical Information Systems (GIS), please see MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (MAST 10).

CSIS 1 COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Advisories: CSIS 71; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Information systems and their role in business. Focus on information systems, database management systems, networking, e-commerce, ethics and security, computer systems hardware and software components. Application of these concepts and methods through hands-on projects developing computer-based solutions to business problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0381	MW	12:00pm-1:50pm	Prado G	BMC207	3.0
4144	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Staff	BMC207	3.0
4145	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Prado G	BMC207	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4146	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Prado G	MA401	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Computer Science And Information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 9	PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS: PYTHON				
<i>Advisories: CSIS 1; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to the fundamental ideas in computer science using Python, a programming language known for its ease of use. Design and implementation of algorithms applied to numerical computation, text processing, graphics, image processing, and networking. Recommended first course for computer science majors. Portions of this course may be offered online; also offered fully online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0136	TTh	3:00pm-4:50pm	Wiese P	BMC207	3.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Wiese P	Online	
<i>Above section is a Hybrid course, parts of this course will be taught online.</i>					

CSIS 10A PROGRAMMING METHODS I: JAVA

Advisories: CSIS 1; or MATH 263; elig for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Java programming course covering principles of algorithm design, representation of data, objects and classes, arrays, effective programming style, and use of a debugger. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4147	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Schlining B	BMC205	4.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	--------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0348	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Wisneski D	MA401	4.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

CSIS 10B PROGRAMMING METHODS II: JAVA

Prerequisites: CSIS 10A or CSIS 10C

Advisories: CSIS 12; and ENGL 1A

Application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs. Vectors, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, maps and hash tables, graphs, sorting, searching, and a significant project. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5057	TTh	10:00am-12:15pm	Rebold T	BMC205	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

CSIS 11 COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION

Advisories: CSIS 10A; eligibility for MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introduction to the organization and structure of computer systems, machine architectures, elemental computer circuits and systems, and assembly language programming. Explores the mapping of statements and constructs from a high-level language into sequences of machine instructions, as well as the internal representation of simple data types and structures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0707	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Wisneski D	BMC201	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	--------	-----

CSIS 12 DISCRETE STRUCTURES

Prerequisites: CSIS 10A; MATH 13

Advisories: ENGL 1A

An introduction to the discrete structures used in computer science with an emphasis on their applications. Topics covered include functions, relations and sets; basic logic; proof techniques; basics of counting; graphs and trees; and discrete probability. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0608	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Philly D	BMC104	3.0
------	-------	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

Above section is co-listed as MATH 40, section #4656.



Computer Science And Information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 50 MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS					
<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: CSIS 50L</i>					
Introduction to office applications as supported by integrated software, both web-based and MS Office Suite of applications programs: MS Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
4148	MW	8:30am-9:20am	Prado G	BMC205	2.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 4150.</i>					
4149	MW	1:30pm-2:20pm	Staff	BMC205	2.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 4151.</i>					

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0349	TTh	3:00pm-3:50pm	Staff	MA401	2.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section # 0350.</i>					

CSIS 50L MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS LAB*Prerequisites: Corequisites: CSIS 50*

Computer laboratory exercises and analysis of the topics presented in CSIS 50, including introduction to Windows OS, e-mail and web access, and PC- and Internet-integrated software for word processing, electronic spreadsheets, relational databases, and presentation graphics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4150	MW	9:30am-10:45am	Prado G	BMC205	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, section 4148.</i>					
4151	MW	2:30pm-3:45pm	Staff	BMC205	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, section 4149.</i>					

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0350	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Staff	MA401	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, section # 0349.</i>					

CSIS 75 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE/A+ PREP*Advisories: CSIS 1; or CSIS 50 and 50L; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Covers maintenance and installation of computer hardware and basic electronics to understand digital circuits. Includes most of the A+ certification material. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4152	MW	2:00pm-4:15pm	Prado G	BMC204	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	--------	-----

CSIS 76 NETWORKING FUNDAMENTALS*Advisories: CSIS 1; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduces networking concepts and builds basic networking skills. Layered models (TCP/IP and OSI), Ethernet networking, basic routing, IPv4 and IPv6 addressing, and cabling. Design and configuration of a basic network. A Cisco Academy course, the first of a four-part sequence to prepare for CCNA certification. Portions of instruction may be offered online. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

4153	F	9:00am-11:50am	Singh D	BMC207	4.0
	& 2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	

Hybrid course: Class will meet on Fridays 9:00 am - 11:50 am, with a minimum of 2.5 hours of online activities weekly.

CSIS 78 ADVANCED WEB DESIGN AND PUBLISHING*Advisories: CSIS 77*

Continuation of basic client-side Web publishing skills with project creation: HTML, XHTML, XML, and scripting. Dynamic HTML: scripting and Cascading Style Sheets, data binding, and Java applet objects. Visual presentation: image creation software, Macromedia Flash. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0351	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Wiese P	BMC207	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	--------	-----

Computer Science And Information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 80 INTRODUCTION TO UNIX AND LINUX					
<i>Advisories: CSIS 1; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155</i>					
Introduces UNIX and Linux operating systems: file and directory manipulation, access permissions, process control, networking, security, shell commands and shell programming. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4154	MW	6:00pm-7:50pm	Gideon M	BMC207	3.0

CSIS 83 MICROSOFT CLIENT OPERATING SYSTEM*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Presents concepts and skills necessary to install, configure and administer a Windows client operating system. Prepares students for the Microsoft client operating system certification exam. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

5060	MW	5:00pm-9:15pm	Staff	BMC205	3.0
(02/03-03/26)					

8 weeks course 02/03/2014 - 03/26/2014

CSIS 172 MANAGING AND MAINTAINING WINDOWS SERVER*Advisories: CSIS 83; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Presents concepts and skills necessary to install, manage and maintain a Windows server environment, including active directory, user and group permissions, monitoring resources, and backup and restore. Prepares students for Microsoft server operating System certification exam. (LG)

5062	MW	5:00pm-9:15pm	Singh D	BMC205	3.0
(04/07-05/28)					

8 weeks course 04/07/2014 - 05/28/2014

CSIS 178 SWITCHING CONCEPTS*Prerequisites: CSIS 177**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Introduces students to the functions of a switch in LAN architecture. A Cisco Academy course, the third of a four-part sequence to prepare for CCNA certification. Portions of instruction may be offered online. (LG)

5063	TTh	6:00pm-9:05pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0
	& 4.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	
(02/04-03/27)					

8-week hybrid course, 2/4/2014-3/27/2014. Class will meet twice weekly, Tuesday & Thursday 6:00pm-9:05pm, with a minimum of 4 hours of online activities weekly.

CSIS 179 WAN TECHNOLOGIES*Prerequisites: CSIS 178**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*







Introduces students to WAN concepts and the technologies used in WAN communication. A Cisco Academy course, the fourth of a four-part sequence to prepare for CCNA certification. Portions of instruction may be offered online. (LG)

5064	TTh	6:00pm-9:05pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0
	& 4.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	
(04/08-05/29)					

8-week hybrid course, 4/8/2014-5/29/2014. Class will meet twice weekly, Tuesday & Thursday 6:00pm-9:05pm, with a minimum of 4 hours of online activities weekly.

Computer Science and Information Systems

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 198	NETWORK SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS/ SECURITY+ PREP					COOP 91.1	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE WORK EXPERIENCE				
<i>Advisories: CSIS 76; CSIS 177; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						4170	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
Fundamentals of security, including encryption, authentication, access control, PKI, and cryptography. Skills developed using simulators to prepare for the CompTIA Security+ certification. (LG-P/NP)						4171	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
0073	TTh	5:00pm-5:55pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0	4172	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
	& 1.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online		4173	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
<i>Hybrid course: Class will meet twice weekly, Tuesday & Thursday 5:00pm-5:55pm, with approximately 2 hours of online activities weekly.</i>						0177	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE						4175	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
Cooperative Work Experience Education (COOP) provides academic credit for learning that occurs in the workplace. Paid and unpaid (volunteer) work can be utilized for COOP credit as long as there is supervision and a focus on learning. Learn more at COOP website: www.mpc.edu/academics/Cooperative Work Experience or call 831-646-4074.						0079	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
<i>Limits: Current employment. A COOP application must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.</i>						COOP 91.2	ART WORK EXPERIENCE				
To register in any COOP class, students must complete these 2 steps:						4176	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
1. Watch "Introduction to COOP" at http://www.mpc-coop.org/intro.html or scan QR code:						4177	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
						0602	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
						0603	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
						0607	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
						COOP 91.4	AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE				
2. Complete and submit the Online COOP Employer Information Form which can be accessed near the end of the above video, at www.mpc.edu/academics/cooperativeworkexperience , or on WebReg.						4180	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
You will receive an email response with an Add Code, section number, and additional information.						4181	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
Occupational COOP:						4182	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
Students who have employment related to their chosen area of interest can earn between 1 and 4 units in a term, in any of 39 occupational areas.						4183	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
General COOP:						4184	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
Students who have not chosen a major or whose work does not relate can earn between 1 and 3 units in a term.						4185	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
Internships are also available. For students needing work experience in their field of interest, consider doing an academic internship. To learn more, watch "Is an Internship Right for Me?" at http://www.mpc-coop.org/student-video.html or scan following QR code:						0023	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
						COOP 91.6	BIOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE				
						4187	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
						4188	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
						0604	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
						0605	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
						0025	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
						0036	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
						0606	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0

Cooperative Work Experience						Cooperative Work Experience					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.7 BUSINESS WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.14 ENGLISH WORK EXPERIENCE					
4191	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4217	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4192	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4218	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4193	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4219	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4194	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	COOP 91.15 ENGINEERING WORK EXPERIENCE					
4195	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4221	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4196	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0022	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4197	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	0012	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
COOP 91.8 CHILD DEVELOPMENT WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.17 FASHION WORK EXPERIENCE					
4199	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4223	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4200	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4224	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4201	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4225	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4202	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	0146	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0026	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0148	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4203	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0169	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4204	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	COOP 91.18 FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					
COOP 91.9 COMMUNICATIONS WORK EXPERIENCE						4228	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4205	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4229	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4206	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4230	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0150	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	COOP 91.19 WORLD LANGUAGE WORK EXPERIENCE					
COOP 91.10 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS WORK EXPERIENCE						4232	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4208	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4233	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4209	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4235	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4210	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	COOP 91.20 HEALTH WORK EXPERIENCE					
4211	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	4236	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0015	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4237	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
0019	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4238	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
0020	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4239	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
COOP 91.13 THEATRE ARTS WORK EXPERIENCE						4240	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4216	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0						
0021	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0						

Cooperative Work Experience

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.21 HOSPITALITY WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.26 MEDICAL ASSISTING WORK EXPERIENCE					
4241	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4267	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4242	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0018	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4243	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4266	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4244	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	0043	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0139	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4268	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4246	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4269	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4247	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	COOP 91.27 NURSING WORK EXPERIENCE					
COOP 91.23 INTERIOR DESIGN WORK EXPERIENCE						0089	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4251	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4270	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4249	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4271	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4250	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	0416	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
4252	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4272	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4253	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4273	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4254	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4274	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
COOP 91.24 LIBRARY SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.28 NUTRITION AND FOOD WORK EXPERIENCE					
4256	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4275	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4255	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4276	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4257	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0060	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
COOP 91.25 MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.29 OCEANOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE					
4258	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4277	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4259	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4278	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4260	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4281	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4261	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0						
0003	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0						
4263	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0						
0346	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0						

Cooperative Work Experience						Cooperative Work Experience					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.30 ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.37 SOCIAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE					
0096	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4302	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4283	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4303	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4282	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4304	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
0172	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0147	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4284	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4305	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
0057	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	0028	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
COOP 91.31 PHYSICAL FITNESS WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.38 WOMEN'S STUDIES WORK EXPERIENCE					
4285	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0037	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4286	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4306	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4287	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0062	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
COOP 91.32 PHYSICAL EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.39 HUMAN SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE					
4290	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4307	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4289	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0035	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4291	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4308	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
COOP 91.33 PHOTOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.39 HUMAN SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE					
4293	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4309	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0103	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4310	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4294	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0034	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
COOP 91.34 POLITICAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.39 HUMAN SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE					
4295	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0032	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
4296	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4311	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4297	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	0027	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4298	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	4312	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
0347	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	COOP 92 GENERAL COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE					
0054	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4314	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0048	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4315	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
COOP 91.35 PSYCHOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 92 GENERAL COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE					
4299	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4316	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
0047	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4313	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4300	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0140	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
						COOP 92 GENERAL COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE					
						4315 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05) Clark K BMC202F 2.0					
						4316 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-06/05) Clark K BMC202F 3.0					
						4313 1.0 Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05) Clark K BMC202F 1.0					
						0140 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05) Clark K BMC202F 2.0					
						0151 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05) Clark K BMC202F 3.0					

Dance						Dance					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANCE						DANC 10A MODERN DANCE I					
DANC 1 INTRODUCTION TO DANCE						Development of the fundamentals of movement, techniques of modern dance; exploration of time, space, and energy for the beginning dance student. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Introduction to modern, ballet, and jazz dance forms designed for beginners. Development of body awareness and basic movement skills and their application to these dance forms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						0629 MW 3:00pm-4:50pm Groves MHS 1.0					
0333 MW 11:00am-11:50am Daniels A DA102 0.5						<i>Above section offered at Monterey High School.</i>					
DANC 2 DANCE SKILLS I						4979 MW 7:00pm-8:50pm Ross D DA103 1.0					
Development of the fundamentals of movement, with emphasis on skill building in the areas of physical conditioning, musicality, and dance step vocabulary. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						DANC 10B MODERN DANCE II					
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----						<i>Prerequisites: DANC 10A</i>					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.						A continuation of DANC 10A. Covers learning to move with freedom and control in more intermediate movement patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4976 MW 6:30pm-7:55pm Sinclair MA201 0.5						0156 MW 7:00pm-8:50pm Ross D DA103 1.0					
(02/03-03/26)											
Above section emphasis on Belly Dance.						DANC 10C MODERN DANCE III					
4978 MW 6:30pm-7:55pm Sinclair MA201 0.5						<i>Prerequisites: DANC 10B</i>					
(04/07-05/28)						A continuation of DANC 10B. Covers learning to move with freedom and control in intermediate/advanced modern movement patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Above section emphasis on Belly Dance.						0630 MW 7:00pm-8:50pm Ross D DA103 1.0					
DANC 3 DANCE SKILLS II						DANC 10D MODERN DANCE IV					
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 2</i>						<i>Prerequisites: DANC 10C</i>					
A continuation of Dance Skills I. Students learn specific conditioning skills with emphasis on multi-rhythmical phrases. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						A continuation of DANC 10C. Covers learning to move with freedom and control in advanced modern dance movement patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----						0631 MW 7:00pm-8:50pm Ross D DA103 1.0					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.						DANC 11A JAZZ DANCE I					
0171 MW 6:30pm-7:55pm Sinclair MA201 0.5						An introduction to jazz dance. Development of skills, including steps, phrases, body isolations, and various rhythmic patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
(02/03-03/26)						4980 T 7:00pm-8:50pm Staff DA101 1.0					
Above section has emphasis on Belly Dance.						& Th 7:00pm-8:50pm Staff DA102					
0170 MW 6:30pm-7:55pm Sinclair MA201 0.5						DANC 11B JAZZ DANCE II					
(04/07-05/28)						<i>Prerequisites: DANC 11A</i>					
Above section has emphasis on Belly Dance.						A continuation of DANC 11A. Emphasis on developing isolation in movement and working with jazz musical rhythms at the intermediate level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
DANC 4 DANCE SKILLS III						0161 T 7:00pm-8:50pm Staff DA101 1.0					
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 3</i>						& Th 7:00pm-8:50pm Staff DA102					
Continued development of skills learned in Dance Skills I and II. Emphasis on refinement of technical skill, kinesthetic sense and awareness, musicality, and development of greater strength, control, and stamina. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						DANC 11C JAZZ DANCE III					
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----						<i>Prerequisites: DANC 11B</i>					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.						Continuation of DANC 11B. Study of intermediate/advanced jazz dance techniques with an emphasis on developing style, performance, and the ability to learn new movements quickly. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0627 MW 6:30pm-7:55pm Sinclair MA201 0.5						4982 TTh 5:00pm-6:50pm Boomer-Adams DA102 1.0					
(02/03-03/26)											
Above section emphasis on Belly Dance.						DANC 11D JAZZ DANCE IV					
0628 MW 6:30pm-7:55pm Sinclair MA201 0.5						<i>Prerequisites: DANC 11C</i>					
(04/07-05/28)						Continuation of DANC 11C. Study of advanced jazz techniques with emphasis on developing style, performance, and the ability to pattern new movements quickly. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Above section emphasis on Belly Dance.						0165 TTh 5:00pm-6:50pm Boomer-Adams DA102 1.0					

Dance

Dental Assisting

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

DANC 12A BALLET I

An introduction to classical ballet movement. Includes the beginning barre and floor work of ballet and the beginning positions of the arms and legs, with a focus on correct body alignment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4023	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0
4983	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0

DANC 12B BALLET II

Prerequisites: DANC 12A

A continuation of DANC 12A. Continued study of classical ballet technique; intermediate-level barre and center work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0166	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0
4984	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0

DANC 12C BALLET III

Prerequisites: DANC 12B

A continuation of DANC 12B. Continued study of ballet barre and center work at the intermediate-advanced level. More complex barre and longer combinations in the center. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0168	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
0632	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0

DANC 12D BALLET IV

Prerequisites: DANC 12C

A continuation of DANC 12C. Emphasis on improving line, pirouettes, beats, and choreography at an advanced level. Beginning pointe work with instructor's permission. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0633	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

DANC 14 BALLROOM DANCE

An introduction to ballroom dance for singles and couples. Introduction to the foxtrot, waltz, swing, and Latin dances. Relationship of specific music to specific dances. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4987	F	7:00pm-8:50pm	Chatwin D	DA101	0.5
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

DANC 15 ETHNIC DANCE FORMS

Introduction to the dances of various ethnic groups, either historical or modern. Includes information about the culture of origin. Middle Eastern, Asian, African, European, and American dances are taught. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4024	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Sinclair	DA103	1.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Above section emphasis on belly dance.

DANC 16A FLAMENCO DANCE I

An introduction to the culture, music, and movement of traditional Spanish Flamenco dance. Essential rhythms, characteristic movements and attitudes, traditional choreographies, costuming, guitar accompaniment, song, and poetry. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4988	Sat	12:00pm-1:50pm	Di Palma	DA103	0.5
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

DANC 16B FLAMENCO DANCE II

Prerequisites: DANC 16A (or DANC 16)

A continuation of Flamenco Dance I, with emphasis on building skills through lineage choreographies and choreographic patterns in the jondo, intermedio, and chico forms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4989	Sat	12:00pm-1:50pm	Di Palma	DA103	0.5
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

DENTAL ASSISTING

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Dental Assisting office (LS 209C) at (831) 646-4137 or kgrasmuck@mpc.edu

DNTL 111 DENTAL PHARMACOLOGY AND ORAL PATHOLOGY

Description and use of drugs usually found in the dental office, types of materials, and equipment used to anesthetize patients, post-injection complications and dental office emergency procedures. Descriptions of oral lesions and diseases. (LG)

4157	MW	9:00am-12:00pm	Foster M/ Grasmuck K	LS202	3.0
(02/03-03/26)					

DNTL 112 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites: DNTL 100

Instruction in the role of the dental assistant as receptionist, secretary and office manager; communication, oral and written; appointment control; record keeping; case presentation; dental insurance forms; supply and inventory control; fees and management of accounts. Hands-on application of computer use in the dental office. (LG)

4158	MW	1:00pm-1:55pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	1.5
	&MW	2:00pm-3:20pm	Foster M/ Grasmuck K/ Hopkins/Carp	LS202	
(02/03-03/26)					

DNTL 115 DENTAL SPECIALTIES

Prerequisites: DNTL 100, 102, 103, 104; Prerequisites or corequisites: DNTL 107, 108

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 115

Study of dental specialties: Orthodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, pediatric dentistry, periodontics, endodontics, prosthodontics, and associated assisting functions. Covers competency in duties associated with specialty dentistry and delegated to the dental assistant and registered dental assistant in the California Dental Practice Act. Addresses importance of legal/ethical issues. (LG)

4159	MWTh	8:00am-8:55am	Grasmuck K	LS202	1.5
	& MWTh	9:00am-11:50am	Grasmuck K/ Hopkins/Carp	LS202	
	& MWTh	12:30pm-2:35pm	Grasmuck K/ Hopkins/Carp	LS202	
(02/03-03/27)					

4160	MW	8:00am-8:55am	Grasmuck K	LS202	1.5
	& T	9:00am-11:50am	Foster M/ Grasmuck K	LS202	
	& T	12:30pm-2:35pm	Foster M/ Grasmuck K	LS202	
(02/03-03/26)					

DNTL 116 SUPERVISED CLINICAL EXPERIENCE

Prerequisites: DNTL 100, 102, 103, and 104

Practice in working as part of the complete dental team under the direct supervision of dentists at clinics and private offices. Development of professional attitude in all phases of dental assisting and skill in use of equipment. Emphasis placed on the specialty areas of dental practice: oral surgery, periodontics, endodontics, orthodontics, and prosthodontics. Weekly seminars evaluate and review clinical applications. (LG)

4161	MTWTh	8:00am-11:30am	Grasmuck K	CLINIC	3.5
	& MTWTh	1:30pm-5:00pm	Grasmuck K	CLINIC	
	& F	9:00am-10:00am	Grasmuck K	LS202	
(04/07-05/29)					

Contact Dental Assisting Program Director at (831) 646-4137.

Distance Learning

Early Childhood Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

DISTANCE LEARNING

See Online Courses in the back of this Schedule of Classes. For a complete listing of all Distance Learning courses, go to <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>

DRAFTING**DRAF 73 BUILDING INFORMATION MODELING**

Advisories: DRAF 72A or equivalent

Covers basic principles of Revit building information modeling (BIM) and its uses in the design process. Parametric 3-D modeling program that moves from design to preliminary construction documentation and presentation layout. Creation of floor plans using basic building components, coordinated elevations, 3-D perspectives, and documentation using the Revit program. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0098	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Thompson B	GA103	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

DRAMA

See THEATRE ARTS.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**ECED 1 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language theories and developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. Includes observation of children in various settings. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU/UC.

0322	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Millovich	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpcfacy.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

4141	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Johnson M	CDC201	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

4142	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Millovich	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpcfacy.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina					
5047	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Galer K	MA402	3.0

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Early Childhood Education

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

ECED 2 OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT

Prerequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Examines appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play, and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success. Includes recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and various assessment tools. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----
 Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.
 5048 W 6:30pm-9:20pm Johnson M SS104 3.0
 Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 51 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN

Prerequisites: or Corequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative, and intellectual development for all children. Includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. Students must interact directly with children in a child care setting. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4143 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Johnson M Online 3.0
ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.



Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units



ECED 52 PRACTICUM: FIELD TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Prerequisites: ECED 2 (or CHDV 2); and ECED 51 (or CHDV 51); and ECED 80 (or CHDV 80)

Developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision in an early care and learning environment. Student teachers design, implement, and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0195	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Johnson M	CDC201	5.0
	& 6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	CDC201	

Lab requirement may be met at the MPC Child Development Center or at mentor teacher site. In order to obtain add code to register, please e-mail instructor Mary Johnson: mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 55 CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Examines the developing child in a societal context, focusing on the interrelationship of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. Highlights the processes of socialization and identity development showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0196 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Johnson M Online 3.0
ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

5050 TTh 11:00am-12:15pm Conroy S CDC201 3.0
 Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Early Childhood Education

Economics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ECED 71A ADMINISTRATION OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS I*Prerequisites: ECED 51 (or CHDV 51); ECED 55 (or CHDV 55)**Advisories: ENGL 1A; MATH 261*

Leadership and organizational management of early childhood programs. Includes environment, staff, budget, records, family involvement, and organizational structure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0303	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Watkins S	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Shannan Watkins, will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at: swatkins@mpc.edu

ECED 75 WORKING WITH FAMILIES*Prerequisites: ECED 55 (or CHDV 55)**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155**Limits: Teacher Level of the California State Child Development Permit*

Examines strategies and challenges to building child-family-teacher relationships, establishing partnerships, designing parent meetings and conferences, and involving families in all aspects of an early childhood classroom and program. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0310	MW	5:00pm-6:15pm	Allison M	CDC201	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	--------	-----

ECED 76B INTRO/VIOLENCE INTERVENTION FOR CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES*Prerequisites: ECED 76A (or CHDV 76A)*

Provides early childhood teachers knowledge and skills to respond to the needs of children and families who experience stress and chronic violence through exploration of the power of play in helping children resolve conflicts and methods for teaching alternatives to violence. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0318	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	McCraney	MA402	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ECED 80 INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM*Prerequisites: Corequisites: ECED 2**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Examines knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 6. Serves as a framework early childhood educators understanding of the curriculum/assessment cycle. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5055	M	6:30pm-9:20pm	Taylor L	CDC201	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	--------	-----

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ECED 81 CREATIVITY IN ART AND SMALL MOTOR DEVELOPMENT*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines the role of creativity in art and small motor development in the early childhood classroom and in children's development. Focus on techniques and strategies for incorporating small motor development in all areas of the classroom and curriculum, as well as developing creative art areas in indoor and outdoor environments. Integration of creative art and small motor craft throughout the curriculum. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0319	W	6:30pm-9:20pm	Nyznyk	CDC201	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	--------	-----

ECED 84 LANGUAGE AND LITERACY CURRICULUM*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Examines the development of children's language, reading, and writing. Focus on techniques and strategies that support children's learning using age-appropriate activities and methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

5056	TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Conroy S	MA402	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Lab requirement may be met at the MPC Child Development Center or at mentor teacher site. In order to obtain add code to register, please e-mail instructor Mary Johnson: mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECONOMICS**ECON 1 THE AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Basic survey course of the American economic system. Current economic issues. Intended for those who desire a less intensive survey than ECON 2 or 4. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4163	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Morgan D	LF103	3.0
------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0653	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Morgan D	MA104	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----



Economics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ECON 2 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MACRO					
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra</i>					
<i>Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
An introductory course focusing on aggregate economic analysis. Covers market systems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, money and financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policy, international economics, and economic growth. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0173	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Morgan D	SS202	3.0
4164	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Albert	SS205	3.0

Above section has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer from about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

4165	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 5, 2014; 6:00pm-7:00pm, SS102. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email salbert@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer from about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996 for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.					

ECON 4 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MICRO

Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra

Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory course focusing on choices of individual economic decision-makers. Includes scarcity, specialization and trade, market equilibrium, elasticity, production and cost theory, market structures, factor markets, and market failure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4167	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Albert	LF101	3.0
Above section has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer from about \$30.00. The text is 'Principle of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147 for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website or the MPC bookstore.					

4169	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 5, 2014; 6:00pm-7:00pm, SS102. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email salbert@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for free. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147 for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.					

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4166	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Albert	MA401	3.0
This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer from about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147 for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.					

Engineering

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES					

EMMS 170 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1: BASIC TRAINING

Limits: CPR BCLS (Healthcare Provider, either AHA or Red Cross Providers - 2010 guidelines or most recent)

Techniques of emergency medical care designed to meet the State of California requirements for certification of EMT-1 (ambulance) personnel. (LG-P/NP)

5070	MW	6:00pm-10:00pm	Ratsep B	SPS101	6.0
CPR training equivalent to the American Heart Association's Guidelines 2005 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or the American Red Cross Professional Rescuer is a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course.					

5071	TTh	6:00pm-10:00pm	Ratsep B	SPS101	6.0
CPR training equivalent to the American Heart Association's Guidelines 2005 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or the American Red Cross Professional Rescuer is a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course.					

ENGINEERING**ENGR 2 ENGINEERING DESIGN GRAPHICS**

Advisories: ENGL 1A; MATH 262

Graphical tools used by engineers. Spatial reasoning skills, orthographic projection, mechanical dimensioning and tolerancing, and the design process. Experience in 2-D and 3-D CAD skills. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5069	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Sickler A	GA103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

ENGR 12 ENGINEERING CIRCUITS

Prerequisites: PHYS 3B, Corequisites: ENGR 12L, Prerequisites or corequisites: MATH 32

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Introduction to the analysis of electrical circuits containing resistors, capacitors, inductors, dependent sources, op-amps, and/or switches. Topics include circuit laws, network theorems, superposition, natural and forced responses, complex phasors, power, energy, and associated calculations. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0403	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr & MWThF 1:00pm-1:50pm	Rebold T Rebold T	Online PS103	3.0
------	-----	--	----------------------	-----------------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format. Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on MWThF, 1:00pm-1:50pm. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 03, 2014, 1:00pm-1:50pm, PS103. For more information please go to instructor's website: www.tomrebold.com/engr12 Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

4319	MWThF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Rebold T	PS103	3.0
------	-------	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ENGR 12L ENGINEERING CIRCUITS LABORATORY

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGR 12

Construction, measurement and analysis of electronic circuits using standard instrumentation. Modeling of circuit behavior using computer tools. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0617	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr & T 1:00pm-3:50pm	Rebold T Rebold T	Online PS106	1.0
------	-----	--------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format. Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on T, 1:00pm-3:50pm. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 04, 2014, 1:00pm-3:50pm, PS 106. For more information please go to instructor's website: www.tomrebold.com/engr12lab/ Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

4320	T	1:00pm-3:50pm	Rebold T	PS106	1.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Engineering

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGR 17 TECHNICAL COMPUTING WITH MATLAB					
<i>Prerequisites or corequisites: MATH 18 or 20A</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Technical computing using MATLAB. Programming, data visualization, numerical analysis, symbolic manipulation and simulation. Representative examples from engineering, science and mathematics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0404	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr &TTh 4:00pm-5:50pm	Rebold T Rebold T	Online BMC205	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format. Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on TTh, 4:00pm-5:50pm. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 04, 2014, 4:00pm-5:50pm, BMC205. For more information please go to instructor's website: www.tomrebold.com/engr17 Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.					
4321	TTh	4:00pm-5:50pm	Rebold T	BMC205	3.0

ENGR 71 STEM STUDY SKILLS I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263*

Supports students enrolled in any science, technology, engineering, or math (STEM) subject. Group and individual study skills, strategies for solving homework and test problems, and setting and achieving academic goals. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0611	W	2:00pm-5:45pm (02/26-05/28)	Folsom M	PS103	1.0
0612	W	2:00pm-3:50pm (02/26-05/28)	Folsom M	PS103	0.5
0613	W	3:55pm-5:45pm (02/26-05/28)	Folsom M	PS103	0.5
0614	ThF	2:00pm-3:50pm (02/27-05/30)	Rebold T	PS103	1.0
0615	Th	2:00pm-3:50pm (02/27-05/29)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
0623	F	2:00pm-3:50pm (02/28-05/30)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5

ENGR 72 STEM STUDY SKILLS II*Advisories: ENGR 71; MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Supports students enrolled in any science, technology, engineering, or math (STEM) subject. Note taking, learning styles, additional strategies for solving homework and test problems, and metacognitive skills. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0616	W	2:00pm-5:45pm (02/26-05/28)	Folsom M	PS103	1.0
0618	W	2:00pm-3:50pm (02/26-05/28)	Folsom M	PS103	0.5
0619	W	3:55pm-5:45pm (02/26-05/28)	Folsom M	PS103	0.5
0620	ThF	2:00pm-3:50pm (02/27-05/30)	Rebold T	PS103	1.0
0621	Th	2:00pm-3:50pm (02/27-05/29)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
0622	F	2:00pm-3:50pm (02/28-05/30)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5

ENGLISH

For English prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION*Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results**Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112*

Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0369	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens					
0697	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Clemens	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

4323	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Marchand H	HU207	3.0
4324	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Marchand H	HU207	3.0
4325	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Bummer	HU106	3.0
4326	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Bummer	HU106	3.0
4327	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Young D	HU106	3.0
4328	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Young D	HU106	3.0
4329	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fetler E	HU210	3.0
4330	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Fetler E	HU210	3.0
4331	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Wehner K	HU206	3.0
4333	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Wehner K	HU206	3.0
4334	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Joplin S	HU102	3.0
4335	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Osburg	HU212	3.0
4336	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Amster I	HU206	3.0
4337	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Headley	HU206	3.0
4338	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Headley	HU206	3.0
4339	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-03/28)	Clemens	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

4340	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014; 11:00am-12:00pm, LTC203/204. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/PaolaGilbert/Pages/PaolaGilbert.aspx					
4341	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Osburg	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/jonathan_osburg The time and place will also be posted on instructor's office door in BH103A.

5073	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Martin M	HU201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

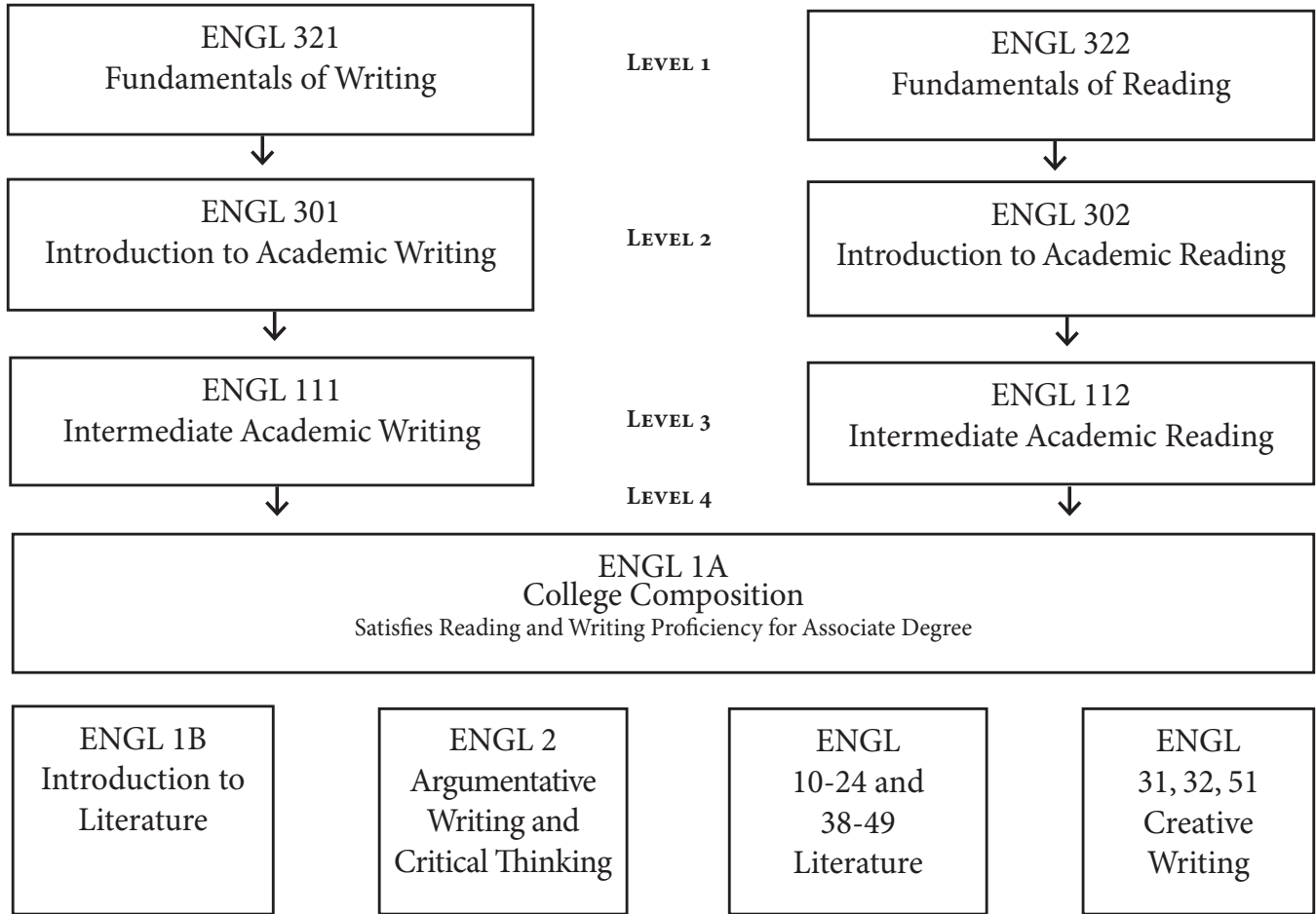
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4322	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Pirani	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

English English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ENGLISH SEQUENCE



ENGL 1B INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE

Prerequisites: ENGL 1A

Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently)

Introduces representative works from major genres, develops students' close reading and analytical writing skills, and promotes appreciation and critical understanding of the cultural, historical, and aesthetic qualities of literature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4342	F	9:00am-11:50am	Gilbert P	HU112	3.0
<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. Please consult your counselor.</i>					
4344	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Joplin D	HU102	3.0
<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. Please consult your counselor.</i>					
5074	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Johnson A	HU212	3.0
<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. Please consult your counselor.</i>					

ENGL 2 ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING AND CRITICAL THINKING

Prerequisites: ENGL 1A

Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently)

Argumentation and critical writing, critical thinking, analytical evaluation of texts, research strategies, information literacy, and proper documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0242	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Hulanicki	HU206	3.0
0243	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Johnson A	HU107	3.0
4345	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Johnson A	HU207	3.0
4347	MW	3:00pm-4:15pm	Haffa	HU105	3.0
4348	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Joplin D	HU203	3.0
4349	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Clemens	HU105	3.0
4350	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Joplin D	HU101	3.0
4351	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Joplin D	BMC206	3.0
4352	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Shullenberge	HU106	3.0
4354	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Kary B	HU207	3.0
4355	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Kary B	HU207	3.0
5076	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Lanka	HU212	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

5075	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Pirani	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

English

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 11 LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT WOMEN					
<i>Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Survey of American, British and international literary works by and about women, including poetry, fiction, autobiography, drama and non-fiction prose. Focus on literary trends, style, and issues of race, class, ethnicity, and cultural identity. Also offered as Women's Studies 11; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4357	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson A	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 5, 2014; 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC 203/204. Student must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/anitajohnson</i>					

ENGL 17 INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE					
<i>Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
Reading and analysis of a selected number of Shakespeare's histories, tragedies, and sonnets. Emphasis on the reading of Shakespeare for enjoyment, leading to an understanding of good theatre, an appreciation of the beauty of his language, and an awareness of the values of his plays for our time. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4358	F	9:00am-11:50am	Haffa	HU206	3.0

ENGL 32 CREATIVE WRITING II					
Provides a critical forum for the emerging writer and develops students' skills in fiction, poetry, drama, nonfiction, and autobiography. Works shared seminar-style with occasional lecture. Not a substitute for the English composition requirement for transfer. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0246	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Marchand H	HU105	3.0

ENGL 40 AMERICAN LITERATURE I					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
Introduces students to America's literary traditions from their beginnings to the second half of the 19th century. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0247	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014; 5:00 pm-6:00 pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for course information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/allston_james</i>					

ENGL 41 AMERICAN LITERATURE II					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
Covers a wide range of American authors from the second half of the nineteenth century to the present. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0255	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Johnson A	HU107	3.0

ENGL 43 COMICS AS LITERATURE					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Survey of the form and history of visual literature known as 'comics.' Focus on graphic novels, comic books, and comic strips. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4363	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Osburg	HU212	3.0

ENGL 51 FICTION WRITING					
The study and practice of fiction writing through reading, writing and discussion. Sharing of original student work in a writing workshop environment. Not a substitute for the English composition requirement for a Bachelor's degree. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0245	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Marchand H	HU105	3.0

ENGL 111 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC WRITING					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and 302</i>					
Prepares students for English 1A with instruction in writing focused, organized, and grammatically correct essays. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words, plus journal writing. (LG-P/NP)					
0078	F	9:00am-11:50am	Lanka	HU212	3.0
0237	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0
0239	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0
4369	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Tarantino	HU207	3.0
4370	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Tarantino	HU207	3.0
4371	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Osburg	HU205	3.0
4372	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Watson L	HU202	3.0
4373	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Watson L	HU202	3.0
4374	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Leonard K	BMC107	3.0
4377	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Amster I	HU206	3.0
4378	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Dennehy	HU210	3.0
4379	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Wendt E	HU102	3.0
4380	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Dennehy	HU201	3.0
5078	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Osburg	HU212	3.0
5079	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Hulanicki	HU206	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4376	M	1:00pm-3:50pm	McMillen J	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

ENGL 112 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC READING					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and ENGL 302</i>					
Introduces students to critical reading. Emphasis on reading skills and strategies for more effective comprehension; introduction to critical reading skills and strategies. (LG-P/NP)					
0241	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0
4383	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Joplin S	HU112	3.0

ENGL 301 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 321 and ENGL 322;</i>					
<i>Corequisites: ENGL 401</i>					
Instruction in essay structure with emphasis on thesis sentence, essay development, and editing for repetition and redundancy. Prepares students for ENGL 111. Writing requirement: 4,000 words. (P/NP)					
4394	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Dennehy	HU206	4.0
4395	MW	12:00pm-1:50pm	Penney	HU101	4.0
4396	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Dennehy	HU201	4.0
4397	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Wendt E	HU101	4.0
4398	TTh	11:00am-12:50pm	Weber K	HU203	4.0
5080	Th	5:30pm-9:20pm	Fujimoto S	HU207	4.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4393	MW	8:00am-9:50am	McMillen	MA401	4.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

English

English And Study Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 302 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 321 and ENGL 322;</i>					
<i>Corequisites: ENGL 402</i>					
Designed to strengthen reading skills and strategies for effective reading in various academic disciplines. WRITING REQUIREMENT: 4,000 words. (P/NP)					
0425	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	lbessaine	HU105	4.0
4400	MWF	8:00am-9:10am	Joplin S	HU101	4.0
4401	MWF	9:30am-10:40am	Joplin S	HU101	4.0
4402	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Staff	HU201	4.0
4403	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	lbessaine	HU105	4.0
4404	TTh	12:00pm-1:50pm	Gilbert P	HU105	4.0
5081	T	5:30pm-9:20pm	Fujimoto S	HU207	4.0

ENGL 320 BASIC READING TACTICS

A multi-sensory reading program with a process-centered, problem-solving approach. Equips learner with specific skills and strategies in order to improve reading comprehension. (P/NP)

4405	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC150	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ENGL 321 FUNDAMENTALS OF WRITING

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 421

Advisories: Completion of MPC English Placement Test and advisement regarding writing placement

A basic writing course emphasizing sentence structure and sentence variety, grammar and usage, the development of focused paragraphs, and summary writing. (P/NP)

4406	MW	2:00pm-3:50pm	Gerard J	HU206	4.0
4407	TTh	2:00pm-3:50pm	Gerard J	HU105	4.0

ENGL 322 FUNDAMENTALS OF READING

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 422

Advisories: Completion of MPC English Placement Test and advisement regarding reading placement

Introduces students to strategies and skills used in effective reading and studying of texts in college courses. (P/NP)

0050	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Gilbert P	HU102	4.0
0354	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	Penney	HU101	4.0
4408	TTh	12:00pm-1:50pm	Penney	HU101	4.0

**ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS CENTER**

The English and Study Skills Center is open the following days and hours for the Spring 2014 semester (2/4/2014-5/31/2014):

8:00am-7:00pm • Monday through Thursday

8:00am-2:00pm • Friday

9:00am-1:00pm • Sunday

Closed holidays and holiday weekends

Instructor: Adria Gerard

For additional information, call (831) 646-4177.

website: www.mpc.edu/academics/Humanities/ESSC

ENGL 50 WRITING WITH COMPUTERS

Instruction in using a basic word processing program to write and revise college work. Basics of using word processing to assist with research strategies. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4367	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 300 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS

For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)

4387	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
4389	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	1.0
4391	4.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	1.5
4392	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	2.0

ENGL 325 BASIC GRAMMAR FOR WRITING

Reviews the basic grammar and punctuation of English, and focuses on improving sentence structure. (P/NP)

4411	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 326 INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR FOR WRITING

Advisories: ENGL 325

Reviews English grammar in detail, but with a focus on writing more sophisticated and complex sentence structures that are grammatically sound. Introduces topics of sentence unity in paragraph writing and basic essay development. (P/NP)

4413	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 335 BUILDING A BETTER VOCABULARY

Designed to help students understand the meanings of words from context clues and to help them understand basic word parts and meanings. Words in a broad range of areas are defined and used in short essays. (P/NP)

4416	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

English And Study Skills Center

Reading Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 400	INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS				
<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. (NC)					
4421	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4422	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0

ENGL 401 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING LAB*Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 301*

Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 301 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

4425	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4426	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4427	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4428	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4429	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4431	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0

ENGL 421 FUNDAMENTALS OF WRITING LAB*Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 321*

Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 321 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

0355	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4437	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4438	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0

ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS CENTER AT MARINA

The English and Study Skills Center, located in room 103 at the MPC Education Center at Marina, is open the following days and hours for the Spring 2014 semester (2/4/2014-5/30/2014):

10:00am-2:00pm • Monday
10:00am-2:00pm • Wednesday

Instructor: Adria Gerard

For additional information, call (831) 646-4177.

website: www.mpc.edu/academics/Humanities/ESSC

ENGL 50 WRITING WITH COMPUTERS

Instruction in using a basic word processing program to write and revise college work. Basics of using word processing to assist with research strategies. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4368	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

ENGL 300 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS

For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)

4388	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.5
4390	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 400	INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS				
<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. (NC)					
4423	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.0

ENGL 401 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING LAB*Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 301*

Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 301 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

4424	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

READING CENTER

The Reading Center offers individualized programs and services to students who have difficulty with college level reading and spelling. Students work one-to-one, in small groups, and independently based upon assessed needs. See below for course descriptions.

The Reading Center, located on the first floor of the Library and Technology Center, is open the following days and hours for Spring 2014 semester (2/3/2014-6/05/2014):

8:00am-7:00pm • Monday through Thursday
8:00am-2:00pm • Friday

Closed holidays and holiday weekends

For additional information please contact:

- * Adria Gerard (Director) agerard@mpc.edu
- * Paula Norton (Reading Program Coordinator) norton@mpc.edu or (831)646-4175
- * Kimberlyn Forte (Reading Program Instructor) kforte@mpc.edu or (831) 646-4882

website: www.mpc.edu/academics/Humanities/ReadingCenter

ENGL 320 BASIC READING TACTICS

A multi-sensory reading program with a process-centered, problem-solving approach. Equips learner with specific skills and strategies in order to improve reading comprehension. (P/NP)

4405	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC150	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ENGL 330 INTERMEDIATE READING TACTICS

Utilizes a multi-sensory interactive computer program designed to develop reading skills and strategies for success at the college level. (P/NP)

4414	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Reading Center **English As A Second Language**

ENGL 351 PHONEMIC AWARENESS FOR IMPROVED READING, WRITING AND SPEECH

Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language, or lecture course in any discipline strongly recommended
Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.
Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills.

Individual or small-group work to master the fundamental linguistic principles that underlie the English language, using a multi-sensory approach for the development of the auditory, sensory and visual skills necessary for reading, writing and speech. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0039	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC129	0.5
4418	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC129	1.0

ENGL 352 COMPREHENSION AND CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS

Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.
Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills.

Develop increased language comprehension and critical thinking skills for reading textbooks, writing essays, preparing presentations, taking exams, and conducting research. Work individually or in small groups using innovative methods to build retention of course material while improving vocabulary and writing skills. Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language or lecture course is strongly recommended. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0040	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC129	0.5

ENGL 402 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING LAB

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 302
 Fundamental study and practice of reading skills introduced in ENGL 302 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0474	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4432	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4433	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4434	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4435	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4436	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
5082	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0

ENGL 422 FUNDAMENTALS OF READING LAB

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 322
 Fundamental study and practice of reading skills introduced in ENGL 322 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0049	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC150	0.0
0353	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC119	0.0
4439	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0



ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

New ESL students must take an ESL Placement Test. See page 19 for details. Para información en español llame al(831)646-4206.

LEVEL 1

ENSL 312/412 BEGINNING ENGLISH: SPEAKING AND LISTENING

Limits: Qualifying ENSL assessment result
 For the student who has very little English, this is an intergrated skills course emphasizing listening, speaking, and pronunciation. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4446	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Deffley	IC101	6.0
4457	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Deffley	IC101	0.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----
 Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0663	MTWTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Staff	MA403	6.0
0664	MTWTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Staff	MA403	0.0

ENSL 313/413 BEGINNING ENGLISH: WRITING, READING, AND VOCABULARY

Limits: Qualifying ENSL assessment result
 For the student who has very little or no English. An integrated skills course emphasizing grammar, writing, reading. Includes two hours per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0250	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Sanders C	IC101	6.0
	& TTh	8:00am-8:50am	Sanders C	LTC119	
0251	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Sanders C	IC101	0.0
	& TTh	8:00am-8:50am	Sanders C	LTC119	

LEVEL 2

ENSL 321/421 HIGH-BEGINNING WRITING

Prerequisites: ENSL 313; or ENSL 413; or qualifying ENSL assessment result
 A high-beginning English course for the non-native speaker emphasizing grammar, vocabulary, and writing sentences. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0260	MW	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	4.0
	& W	8:00am-8:50am	May M	LTC119	
0261	MW	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	0.0
	& W	8:00am-8:50am	May M	LTC119	

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----
 Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0665	T	4:00pm-4:50pm	Hart	MA103	4.0
	& TTh	5:00pm-6:50pm	Hart	MA103	
0666	T	4:00pm-4:50pm	Hart	MA103	0.0
	& TTh	5:00pm-6:50pm	Hart	MA103	

English As A Second Language

English As A Second Language

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 323/423 HIGH-BEGINNING SPEAKING AND LISTENING					
<i>Prerequisites: ENSL 312; or ENSL 412; or qualifying ENSL assessment result</i>					
A course at the high-beginning level for non-native speakers emphasizing listening, vocabulary, and conversation in situational contexts. (P/NP)					
0262	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Brady B	HU212	3.0
0263	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Brady B	HU212	0.0

ENSL 325/425 HIGH-BEGINNING READING AND VOCABULARY*Prerequisites: ENSL 313; or ENSL 413; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-beginning course for the non-native speaker emphasizing reading and vocabulary development. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

4448	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	4.0
	& T	11:00am-11:50am	May M	LTC119	
4459	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	0.0
	& T	11:00am-11:50am	May M	LTC119	

LEVEL 3

ENSL 331/431 LOW-INTERMEDIATE WRITING*Prerequisites: ENSL 321; or ENSL 421; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A low-intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing grammar and writing. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

0264	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Partch Penny	BMC107	4.0
	& T	10:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	LTC119	
0265	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Partch Penny	BMC107	0.0
	& T	10:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	LTC119	

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0252	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Staff	MA103	4.0
	& M	5:30pm-6:20pm	Staff	MA103	
0253	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Staff	MA103	0.0
	& M	5:30pm-6:20pm	Staff	MA103	

ENSL 334/434 LOW-INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING*Prerequisites: ENSL 323; or ENSL 423; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A course at the low-intermediate level for non-native speakers emphasizing listening, vocabulary, and conversation in situational contexts. (P/NP)

4452	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Nelson J	HU201	3.0
4463	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Nelson J	HU201	0.0

ENSL 335/435 LOW-INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY*Prerequisites: ENSL 325; or ENSL 425; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A low-intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing reading. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

4453	M	8:00am-8:50am	Brady B	LTC119	4.0
	& MW	9:00am-10:50am	Brady B	HU212	
4464	M	8:00am-8:50am	Brady B	LTC119	0.0
	& MW	9:00am-10:50am	Brady B	HU212	

LEVEL 4

ENSL 342/442 INTERMEDIATE WRITING*Prerequisites: ENSL 331; or ENSL 431; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing the organization and development of ideas of academic writing. Teaches students to utilize core vocabulary. Portions of instruction are offered online. (P/NP)

4455	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	
4466	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	0.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	

ENSL 343/443 INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY*Prerequisites: ENSL 335; or ENSL 435; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing strategies and techniques of academic reading. Portions of instruction are offered online. (P/NP)

0258	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	
0259	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	0.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	
0667	MW	5:30pm-7:20pm	Nelson J	HU201	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	
0668	MW	5:30pm-7:20pm	Nelson J	HU201	0.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	

ENSL 345/445 INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING*Prerequisites: ENSL 334; or ENSL 434; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing pronunciation, communication/presentation, and listening skills. (P/NP)

4456	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Partch Penny	HU112	3.0
4467	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Partch Penny	HU112	0.0

LEVEL 5

ENSL 346/446 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE WRITING: AMERICAN CULTURE*Prerequisites: ENSL 342; or ENSL 442; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-intermediate course for the non-native speaker designed to increase writing skills and cultural literacy. Emphasis placed on writing essays relevant to U.S. government, diversity, values, and innovations. Portions of instruction are offered online. (P/NP)

0266	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Weber K	HU203	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Weber K	Online	
0267	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Weber K	HU203	0.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Weber K	Online	

ENSL 348/448 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING*Prerequisites: ENSL 345; or ENSL 445; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

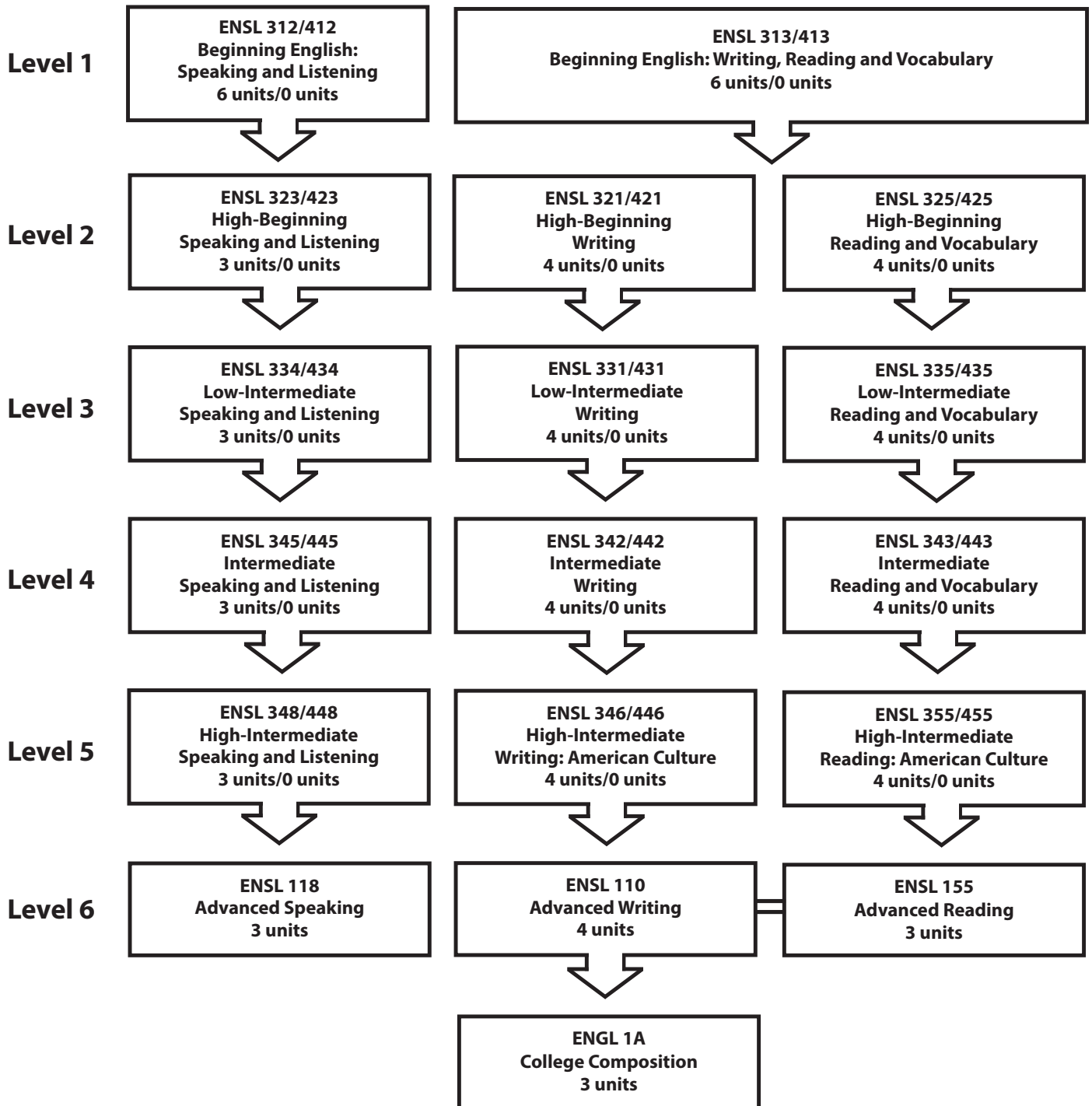
A high-intermediate speaking and listening course for the non-native speaker. Emphasis on speech presentations and participation in classroom discussions to further cross-cultural communication skills. (P/NP)

0270	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Butcher M	HU202	3.0
0271	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Butcher M	HU202	0.0

English As A Second Language **English As A Second Language**

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

English as a Second Language Sequence



English As A Second Language

Ethnic Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 355/455 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE READING: AMERICAN CULTURE					
<i>Prerequisites: ENSL 343; or ENSL 443; or qualifying ENSL assessment result</i>					
A high-intermediate reading course for the non-native speaker focusing on American culture. Students read and analyze literary and academic texts and build their academic vocabulary. Portions of instruction are offered online. (LG-P/NP)					
0268	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	HU112	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	Online	
0269	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	HU112	0.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	Online	

LEVEL 6

ENSL 110 ADVANCED WRITING

Prerequisites: ENSL 155 (may be prerequisite or corequisite); or ENSL 346; or ENSL 446; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

An advanced writing course for the non-native speaker emphasizing the basic principles of exposition, organization, and research. Offers review of grammar and punctuation. Successful completion prepares students for ENGL 1A. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words. Portions of instruction are offered online. (LG-P/NP)

0662	MW	5:30pm-7:20pm	Berti L	HU206	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Berti L	Online	
4444	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Butcher M	HU202	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Butcher M	Online	

ENSL 118 ADVANCED SPEAKING

Prerequisites: ENSL 348; or ENSL 448; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

An advanced speaking course for the non-native speaker focused on designing and delivering informative and persuasive speeches. (LG-P/NP)

0418	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Partch Penny	HU210	3.0
------	----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

ENSL 155 ADVANCED READING

Prerequisites: ENSL 110 (may be prerequisite or corequisite); or ENSL 355; or ENSL 455; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

An advanced course for the non-native speaker emphasizing analytical and critical comprehension of academic readings. Portions of instruction are offered online; also offered fully online. (LG-P/NP)

5083	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Nelson J	HU201	3.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	

OTHER

ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION

Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results

Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112

Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4441	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	May M	HU202	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section is of special interest to ESL students.

4442	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Partch Penny	BMC107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------------	--------	-----

Above section is of special interest to ESL students.

SUPPLEMENTAL COURSES

ENSL 328/428 PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING

Advisories: Course Completion of ENSL 312 and Course Completion of ENSL 313 OR Course Completion of ENSL 412 and Course Completion of ENSL 413 OR Other

A course for beginning and intermediate students including a systematic introduction to understanding, pronouncing, spelling, and reading English with emphasis on speech from individual sounds through multi-syllable words. (P/NP)

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4449	TTh	7:00pm-8:50pm	Hart	MA103	4.0
------	-----	---------------	------	-------	-----

Above section is ideal for students at all levels of learning.

4460	TTh	7:00pm-8:50pm	Hart	MA103	0.0
------	-----	---------------	------	-------	-----

Above section is ideal for students at all levels of learning.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

See BIOLOGY 31 and/or 32.

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETNC 5 AFRICAN-AMERICAN ARTS AND MUSIC IN AMERICAN CULTURE

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores African-American expressive culture and the historical, political, spiritual, and aesthetic antecedents that have nurtured the symbiosis between music and culture. Examines varied African-American art forms and their relationship to American culture. Explores the development of African-American music from 17th century to present with attention given to its historical and humanistic contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0479	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

4469	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ETNC 10 INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores the nature and complexity of diversity in American society. Origins and explanatory models of differential status, the sociological profile of American ethnic groups, and major issues of intercultural relations. Interdisciplinary examination of the social construction of race and ethnicity, theories of prejudice and discrimination, and the historical experiences of various cultural groups. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4471	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4470	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Cabrera K	MA104	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Ethnic Studies

Film/Cinema/Video

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ETNC 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Analysis of the relationship between African-Americans and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on American politics and their impact on African-Americans as a racial and ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Satisfies the CSU American Institution requirement. Also offered as Political Science 16; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4472	TTh	11:30am-12:45pm	Serena D	MA103	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

ETNC 18 LATINOS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Analysis of the relationship between Latinos and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis is placed on the American political systems, its political institutions, the principles and processes that give rise to them and their impact on Latinos as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Emphasis on the Mexican-American political experience. Satisfies the CSU American Institution requirement. Also offered as Political Science 18; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4473	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Serena D	SS104	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0197	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Serena D	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ETNC 21 ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS OF MESOAMERICA*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Traces the development, form and history of pre-Columbian Mesoamerican civilization, surveying the achievement of the Maya, the Aztec, and their neighbors. Also offered as Anthropology 21; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4474	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Stiebel J	SS205	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ETNC 25 AFRICAN AMERICANS IN UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

An introduction to the role of African Americans in the development of the United States from 1865 to present. Emphasis on their historical and cultural contributions to life in the United States as well as their socioeconomic and sociopolitical status. Also offered as HIST 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4475	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	SS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES

See also HUMAN SERVICES and NUTRITION AND FOOD.

FACS 56 LIFE MANAGEMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Skills to effectively manage and balance personal, family and work life including decision making, goal setting, conflict management, resource management, techniques for improving self-understanding and interpersonal relationships. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0099	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Shirley K	LS104	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

FASHION**FASH 52 HISTORY OF FASHION***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A study of historic costume as it affects practical fashion usage and theatrical and cinematic costume design. Integrates evolution and recurrence of genre and high-fashion apparel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0101	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Shelling A	FC106	3.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

FASH 53 APPAREL ANALYSIS AND SELECTION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Designed to assist students in developing expertise in personal clothing choices, relating personal appearance to nonverbal messages perceived by the observer. Also lays a foundation of knowledge for students who plan to pursue a career in the fashion industry. Includes design elements and principles, apparel quality, selection and care, and influences on consumer apparel selection. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0104	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Zimelman C	FC106	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

FASH 65 COUTURE TECHNIQUES*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A study of apparel construction and embellishment concepts that go beyond commercial patterns. Includes a review of techniques adopted from successful designers and application of new skills to create couture-level work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0105	T	1:00pm-3:50pm	Zimelman C	FC106	1.5
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

FASH 84 PORTFOLIO PRESENTATION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Culminating course for the Fashion Design, Fashion Production, and Fashion Merchandising certificate programs. Compilation of portfolio that includes such items as work philosophy, career goals, resume, work samples, and letters of recommendation and community service, with a particular emphasis on work samples in their area of specialization. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0106	W	12:00pm-2:50pm	Zimelman C	GA103	1.5
------	---	----------------	------------	-------	-----

FASH 186 CAD FOR APPAREL LABORATORY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to computer-aided design software for apparel and soft goods. Students experience the development and creation of basic slopers, markers and styles through the use of computer-manipulated graphics. Previous computer experience helpful but not required. (LG-P/NP)

0100	Th	1:00pm-3:50pm	Zimelman C	GA103	1.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

FILM/CINEMA/VIDEO

See ART.

Fire Academy

Fire Protection Technology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

FIRE ACADEMY

To register for the following Fire Academy courses, please call (831) 646- 4240.

FACD 131 COMMAND 2B: COMMAND OF MAJOR HAZ MAT INCIDENTS

Advisories: FACD 130

Provides Incident Commanders with the skills and competency necessary to mitigate an incident, initiate remedial actions, and ensure the restoration of normal services with a comprehensive resource management approach. Intended to bring the student to the standard of competency established for On-Scene Commander by OSHA's Final Rule 29 CFR 1910.120 and NFPA 472. Participation in simulated incident scenarios and justification of actions. Applies to chief officer and is accredited by CFSTES. (P/NP)

4476	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Goodwin	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Goodwin	SPS119	
		(02/24-02/28)			

FACD 132 COMMAND 2C: COMMAND OF HIGH-RISE EMERGENCIES

Commanding suppression forces in high-rise incidents. Pre-fire planning, building inventory, problem identification, ventilation, water, elevators, life safety. Applies to CHIEF OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. (P/NP)

0142	MTWThF	8:00am-11:55am	Staff	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:55pm	Staff	SPS119	
		(05/12-05/16)			

FACD 133 COMMAND 2D: DISASTER PLANNING

Planning for large-scale disasters. Principles of disaster planning and management, fire service, emergency plans, emergency operations centers, roles of local, state, and federal emergency management agencies. Applies to CHIEF OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. (P/NP)

4477	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Goodwin	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Goodwin	SPS119	
		(04/07-04/11)			

FACD 137 FIRE MANAGEMENT 2C

Provides fire services management personnel current information and training in management of public services personnel, labor relations, diversity policies, safety and workers' compensation. (P/NP)

0143	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Roth	SPS106	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Roth	SPS106	
		(02/03-02/07)			

FACD 138 MANAGEMENT 2D: MASTER PLANNING

Program planning, master planning, forecasting, systems analysis, and policy analysis. Applies to CHIEF OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. (P/NP)

0144	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Goodwin	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Goodwin	SPS119	
		(03/17-03/21)			

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

FACD 139 MANAGEMENT 2E: MANAGEMENT ISSUES AND CONCEPTS

Relationships with legislative bodies, organizational techniques, goal setting, civilians in the fire services, development of department programs, fire employees contractual systems. Applies to CHIEF OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. (P/NP)

0145	MTWThF	8:00am-11:55am	Haas Chris	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:55pm	Haas Chris	SPS119	
		(06/02-06/06)			

FACD 154 INVESTIGATION 2B: CASE STUDIES

Advanced instruction in fire scene investigation, case preparation and courtroom presentation. Review of fire scene photography, sketching, evidence collection, interviewing and interrogation. Use of simulation for developing and presenting an arson case. (P/NP)

4486	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Baker E	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Baker E	SPS119	
		(05/19-05/23)			

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

To register for the following Fire Protection Technology courses, please call (831) 646- 4240.

FIRE 100 FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION

Philosophy and history of fire protection, history of loss of life and property by fire. Organization and function of fire protection agencies. Survey of career opportunities and development of job-seeking skills. (LG-P/NP)

5093	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Reed Roger	SPS106	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	--------	-----

FIRE 105 FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY

Prerequisites: EMMS 170; Biddle, CPAT or JPAC physical agility test; physical examination

Designed to provide academic and manipulative skills required for certification as Firefighter I through the California State Fire Marshal's Office. (P/NP)

4489	26.6	Wkly hrs by arr	Roth	SPS106	21.0
------	------	-----------------	------	--------	------

FIRE 112 MANAGEMENT I: MANAGEMENT FOR COMPANY OFFICERS

Covers key concepts of supervision and management, decision-making for supervisors, leadership styles, time and stress management, personnel appraisal, and counseling guidelines. Applies to Fire Officer and is accredited by CFSTES. (LG-P/NP)

0149	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Goodwin	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Goodwin	SPS119	
		(04/14-04/18)			

FIRE 119 INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM 300/400

Prerequisites: FIRE 118

Provides instruction on the Incident Command System at a management/command level. Reviews organization and staffing, incident resource management, air operations, planning, command and general staff, unified command, major incident management, area command, and ICS for executives. (P/NP)

0496	MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am	Loomis B	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThFSat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Loomis B	SPS119	
		(03/10-03/14)			

Fire Protection Technology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
Provides students with knowledge and skills for dealing with structural collapse and rescue. (P/NP)					
0539	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Roth	SPS119	1.5
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Roth	SPS119	
	& MTWTh	5:30pm-7:20pm	Roth	SPS119	
		(02/03-02/07)			

FIRE 127 FIRE COMMAND 1C

Provides the student with knowledge and understanding of urban/wildland interface firefighting tactics. (P/NP)

0091	MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am	Matteson	SPS119	2.5
	& MTWThFSat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Matteson	SPS119	
		(04/28-05/02)			

FIRE 128 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION

Provides students with information regarding components of building construction that relate to fire safety. (LG-P/NP)

5095	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Prado A	SPS106	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	--------	-----

FIRE 131 FIRE TRNG INSTRUCTOR 1C: INSTRUCTIONAL DEV'MT TECHNIQUES

Advisories: FIRE 116; and FIRE 117

Provides students with information and techniques to develop cognitive and psychomotor lesson plans, testing materials, and evaluation instruments. Covers finalizing instructional materials to deliver a teaching demonstration. (LG)

4498	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Brown	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm-4:50pm	Brown	SPS119	
		(03/24-03/28)			

FIRE 236 FIRE INSPECTOR 1C

Advisories: FIRE 234; FIRE 235, eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Covers basic knowledge of fixed fire suppression systems; fire detection and alarm systems; portable fire extinguishers; incidental storage, handling, and use of hazardous materials, flammable and combustible liquids and gases; hazardous conditions involving equipment processes and operations; emergency planning and preparedness measures; and inspections related to tents, canopies, and temporary membrane structures. Applies to State Certification as Fire Inspector 1. (LG)

0657	TWThF	8:00am-12:05pm	Iverson R	SPS106	2.0
	& TWThF	1:00pm-5:05pm	Iverson R	SPS106	
		(03/25-03/28)			

FIRE 237 FIRE INSPECTOR 1D

Advisories: FIRE 234; FIRE 235, FIRE 236; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Introduction to laws and regulations related to fireworks and explosives, their classifications, licenses and permits, and seizure; retail sales of safe and sane fireworks; public firework displays; model rockets; and required license and permits for explosive devices. Applies to State Certification as Fire Inspector 1. (LG)

0658	TW	8:00am-12:05pm	Iverson R	SPS106	1.0
	& TW	1:00pm-5:05pm	Iverson R	SPS115	
		(05/27-05/28)			

Gardening

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
FIRE 413 FIREFIGHTER UPDATE					
Designed to provide the students with necessary basic firefighting skills, an overview of current technology and available equipment and resources within the scope of fire control, rescue and intervention. (NC)					
0477	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Despain M	CLOFD	0.0
0659	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Goetz C	MCFB	0.0
4500	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Arista H	NCOFPD	0.0
4501	10.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Reitenour C	SFD	0.0
4502	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bonsper D	CFPD	0.0
4503	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Foster R	SVFD	0.0
4504	8.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Owens J	SOLFD	0.0
4506	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Kelley H	MARFD	0.0
4508	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nichols B	CDFGR	0.0
4509	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roth	MFD	0.0
4511	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Schuler M	MCRFPD	0.0
4512	10.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith C	BSFB	0.0

FRENCH

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

FREN 1A ELEMENTARY FRENCH I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the French language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4513	MW	12:00pm-2:15pm	Gonzales I	HU107	5.0
5096	TTh	5:00pm-7:15pm	Michael	HU107	5.0

FREN 1B ELEMENTARY FRENCH II

Prerequisites: FREN 1A

Offers further study of elementary French. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4514	MW	5:00pm-7:15pm	Gonzales I	HU107	5.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

FREN 2A INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

Prerequisites: FREN 1B

Review and completion of all basic grammatical structures with oral and written exercises. Conversational practice with everyday vocabulary. Readings related to French culture. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4515	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Gonzales I	HU107	5.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

GARDENING

See ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE.



Genealogy

Geography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
GENEALOGY					
See LIBRARY SERVICES.					
GENTRAIN					
Gentrain is a series of courses, each of two weeks duration, which examines western civilization and culture as manifested in the disciplines of history, literature, philosophy, and art. Students may enter at any two-week segment.					
See Also World Civilization.					
GENT 12/412 THE AGE OF PROGRESS (1815-1870)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
The Industrial Revolution and the coming of the railroads. Beethoven and romanticism in music. Constable, Turner and Delacroix in art. The unification of Germany and Italy and the beginnings of realism in literature with Flaubert's 'Madame Bovary.' Not open to students with credit in GENT 22. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0343	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/Logan/Mullins E	LF103	1.0
		(02/04-02/27)			
0370	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/Logan/Mullins E	LF103	0.0
		(02/04-02/27)			
GENT 13/413 THE END OF INNOCENCE (1870-1918)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
World War I and the age of 'isms': impressionism, expressionism, cubism, fauvism, Marxism, and Freudianism. The great Russian realists and the Russian Revolution. Nietzsche, the beginnings of psychological realism in literature, and the rise of stylism and art-for-art's sake. Not open to students with credit in GENT 23. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0352	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/Logan/Mullins E	LF103	1.0
		(03/04-03/27)			
0371	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/Logan/Mullins E	LF103	0.0
		(03/04-03/27)			
GENT 14/414 BETWEEN THE WARS (1918-1945)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
The Roaring Twenties and the Jazz Age; the Great Depression; the rise of Communism, Stalinism, and fascism in Italy and Germany; the age of expatriates and Bohemians. James Joyce, Marcel Proust, Ernest Hemingway, Pablo Picasso, and Ludwig Wittgenstein. Not open to students with credit in GENT 23. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0363	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/Logan/Mullins E	LF103	1.0
		(04/08-05/01)			
0373	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/Logan/Mullins E	LF103	0.0
		(04/08-05/01)			

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
GENT 15/415 WORLD WAR II TO THE PRESENT (1945-PRESENT)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Wars and Cold Wars. Existentialism, absurdism, and post-modernism. Vietnam, social protest, and the electronic revolutions. The collapse of the Communist Bloc and the emerging international economy. Not open to students with credit in GENT 23. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0367	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/Logan/Mullins E	LF103	1.0
		(05/06-05/29)			
0376	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/Logan/Mullins E	LF103	0.0
		(05/06-05/29)			
GENT 23 THE MODERN WORLD (1870 TO PRESENT)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
History, philosophy, literature, and art of the Western world from 1870 to present, stressing the immense dislocations caused to the whole social, economic, religious, intellectual, and political fabric caused by two world wars and ensuing cold war - not to mention the problems caused by the end of colonialism, pollution, and overpopulation. Not open to students with credit in GENT 13, 14, and/or 15. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0368	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Ausec C/Haffa/Logan/Mullins E	LF103	3.0
		(03/04-05/29)			
GENT 199.1 TRAVEL STUDY: JORDAN AND PETRA					
A travel study tour of Jordan, including Amman, Jaresh, the Dead Sea, and Petra. Studies the Neolithic, Hellenistic, Roman, Nabatean, Byzantine, Saladin, and Arabic cultures. (LG-P/NP)					
0392	11.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Logan	TRAVEL	1.0
		(03/14-04/04)			
<i>Travel study tour to Jordan, March 28 - April 5, 2014. Class will meet on campus in SS102 for pre-trip lectures and orientation on 3/14/2014 & 3/21/2014, 1:00pm-4:00pm. (Post trip meeting TBD.) For more information, please call Tom Logan at (831) 625-8653.</i>					

GEOGRAPHY

For Geographical Information Systems (GIS), please see MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (MAST 10).

GEOG 2 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

Earth-sun geometry, weather, climate, water, landforms, soil, and the biosphere. Emphasis is on the interrelationships among environmental and human systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS). (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

5098	M	6:30pm-9:20pm	Ducote K	MA403	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

GEOG 5 WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

Geography of world regions: physical, cultural, historical, and economic facets. Spatial and historical influences on population growth, transportation networks, and natural environments. Identification and importance of the significant features of regions. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0293	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Ducote K	SS202	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Geology						History				
---------	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

GEOLOGY**GEOL 2 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY***Prerequisites: Corequisites: GEOL 2L**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263*

Principles of geology with emphasis on Earth processes. Internal structure and origin of the Earth and the processes that change and shape it. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0624	MF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS207	3.0
	& W	3:00pm-3:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS207	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2L (section 4520) for required laboratory.

4517	MF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS207	3.0
	& W	3:00pm-3:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS207	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2L (section 4519) for required laboratory.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

5099	MW	6:00pm-7:15pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	3.0
------	----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

*Must be enrolled in GEOL 2L (section 4518) for required lab.***GEOL 2L PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY***Prerequisites: Corequisites: GEOL 2**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263*

Rocks and minerals, topographic and geologic map exercises demonstrating the work of water, wind, ice, and gravity and effects of tectonic activity. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4519	M	2:00pm-3:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS106	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Turrini Smit	PS106	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 (section 4517). Above section requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, March 22, 2014, and Saturday, April 19, 2014.

4520	W	1:00pm-2:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS106	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Turrini Smit	PS106	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 (section 0624). This class requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, March 22, 2014, and Saturday, April 19, 2014.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4518	MW	7:30pm-8:20pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Garcia Garci	MA104	

*Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 (section 5099). This class requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, March 22, 2014, and Saturday, April 12, 2014.***GERMAN**

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

GERM 1A ELEMENTARY GERMAN I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the German language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5100	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Daffner	HU202	5.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

GERM 1B ELEMENTARY GERMAN II*Prerequisites: GERM 1A*

Offers further study of elementary German. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5101	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Gajdos	BMC106	5.0
------	----	---------------	--------	--------	-----

GRAPHIC ARTS

See ART.

HEALTH**HLTH 4 HEALTHY LIVING***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Significant aspects of personal and community health and principles of healthful living. Bodily functions with respect to anatomy, physiology, nutrition, exercise, weight control, stress management, alcohol, narcotics and diseases. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0155	MWF	8:30am-10:25am	Shirley K	LS102	3.0
		(04/07-05/30)			

Please note the course begins April 7, 2014.

4527	TTh	2:00pm-3:50pm	Shirley K	LS102	3.0
		(02/25-05/29)			

*Please note the course begins February 25, 2014.***HLTH 5 FIRST AID AND CPR***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENGL 110 & 115*

Theory and detailed demonstration of the first aid care of the injured. The student learns to assess a victim's condition and incorporate proper treatment. Standard first aid, CPR, and AED certification(s) are granted upon successful (letter grade of 'C' or better) completion of requirements. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----Public Safety Training Center, Seaside-----

Sections below offered at: 2642 Colonely Durham Street, Seaside.

4528	Th	1:30pm-5:20pm	Parker A	SPS101	3.0
	& Th	1:30pm-5:20pm	Smith C	SPS101	

A map is provided on the MPC online Class Schedule. This class offers American Heart Association Certification.

HISTORY**HIST 2 HISTORY OF ASIA***Advisories: ENGL 1A*

The study of the rise and growth of civilization in Asia to 1400 AD in the Middle East, India, China, and Japan. Emphasis on history, literature, art, and religion. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU;UC.

0290	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Logan	SS102	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

HIST 5 WESTERN CIVILIZATION II*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Development of western culture and civilization from absolutism to the present. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU;UC.

4529	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Finell J	SS101	3.0
------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

History

History

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HIST 8	WORLD HISTORY SINCE 1500				
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Survey of the development of world civilizations since 1500. Topics include European expansion and colonialism, the Muslim empires, East Asia from Ming to Qing, the Americas, Africa, the scientific-technological revolution, decolonization, and modern environmental problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU;UC.					
0712	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Staff	SS102	3.0

HIST 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as Women's Studies 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0160	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 59% of the class being done on-line. There are 12 hours of mandatory in-class activities and assignments. The dates the class will meet face-to-face are: 2/7, 2/21, 2/28, 3/7, 3/14, 3/21 and 3/28/14 from 10:00am to 12:50pm in MA104 . The remainder of the classes will be done via MPC online and the format and how to will be explained at the first class meeting, Friday, 2/7 at 10:00am in MA104 . You must have access to a computer and the internet. The MA104 classroom is located at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933.					

0327	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Mullins E	SS102	3.0
4534	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 2/03/2014.

**HIST 17 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877***Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Ethnic, physical, political, economic, social, and cultural influences on development of the United States from pre-Colonial times to the Reconstruction Era. Emphasis on legacies derived from this earlier period of U.S. history. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU;UC.

0207	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Mullins E	SS102	3.0
4536	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Mullins E	SS102	3.0
4538	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Logan	SS102	3.0
4539	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mullins E	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Elizabeth Mullins, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: emullins@mpc.edu

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4537	TTh	7:30pm-8:45pm	Grohol	MA501	3.0
5106	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Staff	MA501	3.0

HIST 18 UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM 1865*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Historical survey of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present. The course themes include America's rise to global power, changing ideas of freedom following the Civil War, and the creation of new boundaries of the nation its citizens. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0005	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Finell J	SS101	3.0
0292	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 02/03/2014.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4540	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Finell J	MA501	3.0
5107	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Grohol	MA501	3.0

History

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HIST 25	AFRICAN AMERICANS IN UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
An introduction to the role of African Americans in the development of the United States from 1865 to present. Emphasis on their historical and cultural contributions to life in the United States as well as their socioeconomic and sociopolitical status. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
4542	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	SS104	3.0

HOSPITALITY

See also NUTRITION AND FOOD.

HOSP 53 FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE MANAGEMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Examination of profitable food and beverage operations, including purchasing, receiving and storage, preparation and service. Covers menu planning, forecasting and sales analysis, food production, and total management. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5112	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Jansen M	LS102	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

HOSP 60 SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Studies the planning, implementing, and evaluation of special events at a basic level. Includes an overview of small- and large-scale events including sports, festivals, fundraisers, educational, corporate events, and celebrations. Event planning as a team project. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5115	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Chin	FC106	3.0
------	---	---------------	------	-------	-----

HOSP 64 CUSTOMER SERVICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Includes techniques for providing service to meet customers' needs and for enhancing customer satisfaction. Emphasizes customer service as the essence, not just the function of an organization. Communication, problem solving, motivation and dealing with challenging customers are studied. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5116	Th	5:30pm-8:00pm (02/06-03/13)	Jansen M	LS102	1.0
------	----	--------------------------------	----------	-------	-----

HOSP 72 CULINARY ARTS BASICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$20.00

Food preparation techniques and equipment, food processing methods, knife skills, holding and storage of food, cooking methods, standardized recipes, and recipe conversions. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4626	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (02/04-02/25)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5
------	---	--------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

Hospitality

HOSP 73 STOCKS, SOUPS, SAUCES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$20.00

Use of seasonings, thickening agents, categories of soups, preparation of classical sauces, and emulsions. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4627	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (03/04-03/25)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5
------	---	--------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 75 FISH, POULTRY, MEAT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$20.00

Selection, handling, preparation and safety of fish, shellfish, poultry, beef, veal, lamb, and pork. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4628	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (04/08-04/29)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5
------	---	--------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 77 BAKESHOP: YEASTED AND NON-YEASTED BREADS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$10.00

Introduction to baking processes and ingredients, batters and doughs, yeast breads and rolls. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4629	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (02/19-02/27)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 78 BAKESHOP: BASIC BAKING TECHNIQUES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$10.00

Study of baking processes, mixing methods, and function of ingredients needed to produce a variety of specialty cakes, cookies, and pastries. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4630	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (02/05-02/13)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 79 MENU PLANNING & PRESENTATION FOR FOOD SERVICE PROFESSIONALS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$10.00

Menu structure and balance, nutrition, portion size, costing a menu, plate and buffet presentation, styles of service. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4631	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (05/06-05/27)	Jansen M	FC104	0.5
------	---	--------------------------------	----------	-------	-----

A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 81 BAKESHOP: PIES AND TARTS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$10.00

Learning of baking processes and ingredients used to produce professional pastry shop-quality pies and tarts. Discussion, demonstration, and practice of dessert presentation skills. Some prior basic baking experience recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4632	ThF	9:00am-12:50pm (03/06-03/14)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

Hospitality

Humanities

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HOSP 84 CHOCOLATE I: INTRODUCTION TO CHOCOLATE					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
<i>Materials charge: \$10.00</i>					
The history, growth, and processing of chocolate for baking and pastry uses. The art of tempering couverture and the uses of chocolate in pastry for baking and decorating. Types of chocolate, levels of quality, and uses of chocolate. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0107	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (04/09-04/17)	Adam A	FC104	0.5

A \$10.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 87 BAKESHOP: REGIONAL FRENCH DESSERTS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge: \$10.00

Explores the diversity of French desserts from different regions. From the east region of Alsace, influenced by Germany and Switzerland, to the west coast of Normandy and the rich region of Provence, each region has a cultural and geographic uniqueness reflected in the desserts. Brioche, Paris-Brest, fruit tarts, chocolate and fruit mousses, petits fours, cookies, macarons, and charlottes are covered. Previous baking courses or experience recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0108	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (03/19-03/27)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

A \$10.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 88 CHOCOLATE II: CHOCOLATES AND CONFECTIONS

Advisories: HOSP 84; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Materials charge: \$10.00

Temper chocolate and produce a variety of chocolates and confections. Demonstration and hands-on experience to learn appropriate use of techniques. Showpiece and presentation techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0109	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (04/23-05/01)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

A \$10.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 180 FOOD SAFETY CERTIFICATION

Prepares students for the Food Safety Certification exam. Addresses food safety practices, prevention of foodborne illness, personal hygiene guidelines and the HACCP system. Effective Jan. 1, 2000, food facilities handling or serving unpackaged foods must have an employee on staff who has a food safety certificate. Exam is available as part of the course. (P/NP)

5117	M	5:00pm-9:05pm (04/07-04/14)	Langland S	FC106	0.5
------	---	--------------------------------	------------	-------	-----

Certification coursebook 'ServSafe Essentials' needs to be purchased and read before class begins. Bring coursebook to class. Course taught in English but coursebook/test is available in Spanish.

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMS 54 FAMILY DEVELOPMENT**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Family development principles as a sustainable route to self-reliance, building mutually respectful relationships with families, communication skills necessary to make relationships work effectively, understanding cultures, barriers to working effectively with diversity, expanding multicultural competence, and strength-based assessment. Focus on helping families set and reach their own goals, helping families access specialized services, home visiting, facilitation skills and collaboration. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0110	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Staff	FC106	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

HUMS 61 INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An overview of drugs and alcohol and how they affect the individual, families, and society. Includes contemporary treatment and prevention approaches, public policy issues, community resources, and the addiction counseling profession. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0182	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gable C	FC106	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

HUMS 62 INTRODUCTION TO GERONTOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Prepares students to assist seniors in managing their health and the psychological and social needs unique to the elderly population via a broad overview of the biological, psychological, and social aspects of aging. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0648	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gable C	LS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

HUMANITIES

See also **GENTRAIN** and **WORLD CIVILIZATION**.

HUMA 1 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

A multidisciplinary introduction to the purpose and subject matter of Women's Studies. Perspectives on many social issues affecting women. Also offered as Women's Studies 1; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4551	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Daniels K	SS202	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

HUMA 4 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examination of women in the visual arts. Study of images of women as well as the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made them. Also offered as Art History 6 and Women's Studies 4; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

5108	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Kadish	SS202	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

Humanities

Interior Design

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HUMA 10 EXPLORATION OF VALUES IN LIVING					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Explores the humanities as a guide to living. Examines diverse attitudes toward art, science and technology, philosophy, religion, mythology, and ethics. Emphasizes self-knowledge, critical thinking, and responsible value choices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4552	MTWThF	9:00am-12:25pm (01/06-01/24)	Ramsden-Scott	HU105	3.0
4553	MTWThF	1:00pm-4:25pm (01/06-01/24)	Fitzpatrick	HU105	3.0
4555	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Ramsden-Scott	HU105	3.0
4556	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ramsden-Scott	HU105	3.0
4554	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Fitzpatrick	HU210	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0722	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	MA403	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

HUMA 30 HUMANITIES IN MULTICULTURAL AMERICA*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines underlying philosophies and world views of American Indians, European Americans, African Americans, Asian Americans as expressed in literature, fine arts, music, dance, drama, architecture, on three major Humanities themes: freedom, love, nature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4557	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Ramsden-Scott	HU105	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	-----

HUMA 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that the feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Philosophy 40 and Women's Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4558	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING. Monday, February 3, 2014; 5:00pm-6:00pm, SS104. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email amann@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. For course information email amann@mpc.edu.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**INDS 430 NATURAL HISTORY OF MONTEREY BAY**

Introduction to Monterey Bay Aquarium exhibits and live collections, guest interaction, and interpretation methods. Overview of marine phyla and habitats. Designed primarily for those wishing to serve as docents at the Monterey Bay Aquarium. (NC)

0685	33.1	Wkly hrs by arr (04/21-05/01)	Covel	MBAQUA	0.0
------	------	----------------------------------	-------	--------	-----

Training for Monterey Bay Aquarium volunteers. Classes are taught at the Monterey Bay Aquarium, 886 Cannery Row, Monterey. For information and registration, contact Nancy Sporleder at (831) 648-4818.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
INDS 440 INTRODUCTION TO THE MONTEREY STATE HISTORICAL PARK					

Designed to train docents at Monterey State Historic Parks. Topics will provide an overview of the early history of Monterey, through several historic periods dating from 4000 to 5000 years of Native American history, through the beginnings of the California Gold Rush. Students will learn to conduct interpretive tours of the parks. (NC)

4549	8.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Crowder B	STNCTR	0.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Docent Training for Old Monterey Preservation Society. Information and registration at Old Monterey Preservation Society, 525 Polk St., Monterey, CA 93940.

4550	8.8	Wkly hrs by arr	O'Neil J	STNCTR	0.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

Docent training for Central Coast Lighthouse Keepers. For information and registration, please call (831)649-7139.

INTERIOR DESIGN

See also DRAFTING.

INTD 50A INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

An introduction to the elements and principles of design, the interior design problem-solving process, and the interior design profession. Students work with the elements and principles of design, color, furniture arrangement and selection, floor plans, and materials and finishes selection. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4544	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Giesler S	FC106	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 57 HISTORY OF INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE AND FURNITURE II*Advisories: DRAF 70; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Covers the architecture and furniture styles of the world from 19th century to the present. Covers social, cultural, political, and physical factors affecting the design and development of specific styles and periods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0111	MW	10:30am-11:45am	Giesler S	FC106	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 61 RENDERING AND PERSPECTIVE*Advisories: DRAF 70; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Primer course in rendering and perspective drawing skills for the student of interior design. Explores various mediums and techniques available for rendering and how to apply them to perspective drawings. Techniques to graphically express design concepts using rendered perspective drawings. Work done by hand and with CAD programs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0112	Th	9:00am-12:50pm	Giesler S	GA103	2.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 70 INTERIOR DESIGN STUDIO*Advisories: DRAF 70; INTD 50A; INTD 61; elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Expanded design studio experience. Development, analysis, and application of design concepts to instructor-supplied interior environments, residential and commercial. Covers practical, creative concepts and specification of materials and components. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0113	F	9:00am-11:50am	Giesler S	GA103	3.0
------	---	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Interior Design**Law Enforcement Training Program**

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
INTD 84 PORTFOLIO					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Culminating course for the Interior Design certificate program. Compilation of portfolio, including work philosophy, career goals, resume, work samples, letters of recommendation, and examples of community service. Particular emphasis on work samples. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0114	W	12:00pm-2:50pm	Zimbelman C	GA103	1.5

INTERNET

See LIBRARY SERVICES.

ITALIAN

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

ITAL 1A ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Italian language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4568	MW	12:30pm-2:45pm	Michael	HU212	5.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

JAPANESE

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

JPNS 1A ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Japanese language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4569	MW	9:00am-11:15am	Ogaki T	HU107	5.0
5110	MW	5:30pm-7:45pm	Staff	HU101	5.0

JPNS 1B ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II

Prerequisites: JPNS 1A

Offers further study of elementary Japanese. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5111	TTh	5:30pm-7:45pm	Staff	HU106	5.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM

For more information on these and other law enforcement training courses, please visit the South Bay Regional Public Safety Training Consortium website at <http://theacademy.ca.gov/> or call (408) 270-6458.

LETP 144A P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY I

Limits: Passing score on the P.O.S.T. Reading and Writing Comprehension Exam

First in a series of two intensive courses that cover the knowledge, skills and abilities needed to exercise the power of California Peace Officer, as specified by state regulations. Covers concepts and issues of the criminal justice system, law, evidence, investigations, juvenile procedures, patrol, cultural diversity/discrimination and community relations. (LG)

0414	34.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/25-02/22)	Danielson	CSLO	11.0
0382	36.8	Wkly hrs by arr (03/10-05/28)	Vaughn Linda	SPS106	11.

LETP 144B P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY II

Advisories: LETP 144A

Second in a series of two intensive courses that cover the knowledge, skills and abilities needed to exercise the power of California Peace Officer, as specified by state regulations. Covers concepts and issues of the criminal justice system, law, evidence, investigations, juvenile procedure, patrol, cultural diversity/discrimination and community relations. (LG)

0119	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr (11/27-03/05)	Vaughn Linda #122 - Part 2.	SNJOSE	11.0
0688	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr (01/02-03/25)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0
0372	40.2	Wkly hrs by arr (02/23-05/16)	Danielson	CSLO	11.0

LETP 146 BASIC POLICE REQUALIFICATION COURSE

Required for individuals who have successfully completed the Regular Basic Course (e.g., Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic Course) and have not been hired or have experienced a three-year break in service. Course also required for applicants who are seeking appointment or reappointment and meet the minimum criteria as determined by P.O.S.T. to enter the course (out-of-state applicants). Certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training and meets the content and hour requirement established for re-qualification of the Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic course. Proof of successful completion of Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic course, medical and DOJ clearance required. (LG)

0693	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr (02/24-03/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0
0472	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr (04/14-05/02)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0

Law Enforcement Training Program						Law Enforcement Training Program					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 180	CITIZEN'S ACADEMY					LETP 232.4	ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING: S.W.A.T. UPDATE				
Instruction on police department organization and structure, recruitment, selection, and training. Students are provided insight into traffic enforcement, the use of force and firearms, citizen's complaint procedure, women in law enforcement, field training officer programs, records/jail, the District Attorney's office, investigation, and hostage negotiations. (P/NP)						Designed to enhance and build on skills of established Special Response teams and members. Offers instruction on firearms, tactics, decision making, tactical medical considerations, rappelling, and communication exercises. (P/NP)					
0709	1.64	Wkly hrs by arr (10/29/2013-02/04/2014)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	0558	1.6	Wkly hrs by arr (01/24-05/09)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
LETP 231.26	MOUNTED PATROL UPDATE					0564	3.2	Wkly hrs by arr (02/11-04/22)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
Introduces advanced horsemanship, advanced tactical movements with horse and rider, and continuation of a variety of new sensory training and distraction training for mount and riders. (P/NP)						LETP 233.2	BASIC S.W.A.T.				
0525	19.3	Wkly hrs by arr (04/02-04/06)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0	Variable 40-hour or 80-hour course providing S.W.A.T. training to currently employed law enforcement officials. (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)					
LETP 232	ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING					0375	W	8:00am-1:00pm (01/02-05/21)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
(A Supplemental Outline will be provided for Schedule with description of specific topic to be covered each term.) (P/NP)						0566	3.5	Wkly hrs by arr (02/27-05/29)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
0427	4.9	Wkly hrs by arr (01/06-02/27)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	0563	2.9	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
0377	14.4	Wkly hrs by arr (01/14-05/20)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.5	0690	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0
0560	3.4	Wkly hrs by arr (01/29-05/07)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0	LETP 233.3	S.W.A.T. TEAM LEADER				
0561	2.4	Wkly hrs by arr (01/29-05/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	Provides currently employed law enforcement officials with skills necessary to lead in SWAT environment. Covers topics such as command and control guideline; team support and interoperability protocols; leadership and tactical skills. (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)					
0565	2.3	Wkly hrs by arr (02/13-05/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	0524	39.3	Wkly hrs by arr (03/31-04/04)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
0430	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/15-02/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	0532	39.3	Wkly hrs by arr (05/12-05/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
0467	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/24-02/25)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	LETP 233.7	DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR				
0431	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/24-02/28)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0	Training meets the requirements of the Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.). (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)					
0432	9.8	Wkly hrs by arr (03/03-03/27)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	0030	39.8	Wkly hrs by arr (02/17-02/28)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0
0434	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (03/15-03/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	LETP 233.8	DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR UPDATE				
0435	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (03/19-03/21)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	Retraining session for the working instructor in the area of self-defense and mechanics of arrest. Includes various force options and force transitions relative to escalation and de-escalation. (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)					
0468	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (03/25-03/27)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	0102	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/26-02/28)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
0526	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/15-04/17)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	LETP 234	SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE				
0550	6.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0	This variable-hour course consists of modules dealing with different aspects of public safety training. Each module is eight hours long and is either certified through Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST), State Board of Corrections Correctional Standard Authority (CSA) or the Office of the State Fire Marshal. (POST-certified) (P/NP)					
0551	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	0527	27.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/15-04/18)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
0559	0.9	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5						
0562	0.9	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5						

Law Enforcement Training Program

Learning Skills

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 254	DISPATCH FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM				
Variable-hour, POST-certified course providing a training continuum that integrates the acquired knowledge and skills from the Dispatcher Academy with practical application. Covers basic skills, tasks, and information dispatchers are expected to know and perform. (POST-certified) (P/NP)					
0713	35.6	Wkly hrs by arr (10/14/13-4/17/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	24.0
0714	34.3	Wkly hrs by arr (01/08-04/07)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	12.0
0396	35.6	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	24.0
0537	35.6	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	24.0

LETP 280.1 SUPERVISOR COURSE

An 80-hour career development course that provides law enforcement and correctional supervisor development and refinement of their leadership skills. (P/NP)

0424	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (03/17-03/28)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0
------	------	----------------------------------	--------------	--------	-----

LETP 290 INSTRUCTOR DEVELOPMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed to provide instruction for P.O.S.T. Academy instructors in adult learning principles, including instructional planning skills, and presentation and facilitation techniques. POST certified. (P/NP)

0422	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (02/24-02/28)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
0523	6.7	Wkly hrs by arr (02/24-02/28)	Vaughn Linda	SPS104	1.0
0031	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/21-04/25)	Vaughn Linda	BPH	1.0
0442	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (04/21-04/25)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
0533	34.4	Wkly hrs by arr (05/12-05/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
5212	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (05/12-05/16)	Vaughn Linda	BPH	1.0

LEARNING SKILLS**LNSK 306 STRATEGIES FOR ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER**

Course allows students with attention deficits and/or learning disabilities to receive instruction in developing and applying strategies for attention/concentration and organizational problems. Assists in developing skills for support in classes or employment. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)

0024	MW	10:00am-10:50am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
------	----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

LNSK 320 INTRODUCTORY COMPUTER SKILLS LAB

Introductory computer skills lab for students with disabilities to develop basic computer competency and word processing, email usage, and Internet skills. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)

4701	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 325 ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS

Introduction to assistive technology for students with disabilities. Emphasis on using assistive technology to complete college coursework, prepare for employment, and/or promote independence. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)

4702	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

(Focus on Kurzweil 3000 and Dragon Naturally Speaking Technology)

LNSK 329 ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS

Individualized projects with appropriate assistive technology under the supervision of an instructor. Emphasis on the technology skills and applications necessary to complete college coursework, prepare for employment, complete employment-related projects, and/or promote independence. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)

4703	TTh	10:30am-11:45am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 330 LEARNING SKILLS ASSESSMENT

Standardized learning assessment for students with possible learning disabilities. Assessment of specific academic and cognitive strengths and weaknesses, identification of learning styles, and eligibility for services. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)

4704	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Lewis V	STS115	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Contact instructor at (831) 646-4070 to arrange first meeting.

LNSK 331A LEARNING STRATEGIES LAB

Intensive strategies lab for students with disabilities who require specialized assistance. Topics include development of basic skills, learning strategies and specialized software programs. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)

0013	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Copeland A	HSS102	1.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 331B READING STRATEGIES LAB

Intensive reading strategies for students with disabilities. Focus on development of a process-based approach to reading with a computer emphasis. Designed for students enrolled in LNSK 332 and to support students with application of reading strategies. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)

4705	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Rozman	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	--------	-----

Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 332, section 4713.

4706	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	--------	-----

For students with disabilities enrolled in any class requiring reading support.

LNSK 331C WRITING STRATEGIES LAB

Intensive writing lab for students with disabilities who benefit from specialized instruction, strategies, and assistive technology to support writing. Development of a process-based writing approach and use of technology. Designed for students enrolled in LNSK 333 and to support students with application of strategies and tools in college courses. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)

4707	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
------	----	---------------	--------	--------	-----

For students with disabilities enrolled in any class requiring writing support.

4708	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 333, section 4714

Learning Skills

Library Services

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331D MATH STRATEGIES LAB					
Prescriptive mathematics instruction for students with disabilities requiring specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Designed to build basic math skills and/or for students concurrently enrolled in a mathematics course, or any course that requires mathematics skills to complete the course work. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)					
4709	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
4710	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0

LNSK 331G AUDITORY PROCESSING STRATEGIES LAB					
Intensive strategies lab for students with disabilities requiring specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Focus on development of a process-based approach to auditory processing, attention/focus, and communication skills with an emphasis on the use of specialized equipment. Designed to support students in any class requiring verbal and/or written communication skills. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)					
4712	MW	2:30pm-3:45pm	Odom-Wolfer	HSS102	2.0
	& TTh	2:30pm-3:45pm	Rozman	HSS102	

LNSK 332 READING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT					
Designed for students with disabilities to develop basic reading skills, comprehension, and vocabulary. Stresses a multi-sensory approach. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)					
4713	MW	9:00am-9:50am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
<i>Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 331B, section 4705.</i>					

LNSK 333 WRITING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT					
Basic writing skills instruction for students with disabilities to develop grammar, sentence construction, paragraph development, and short essay organization skills using a multi-sensory process approach. Examination of personal learning strengths/weaknesses in written expression and reduction of anxiety related to the writing experience. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029 (P/NP)					
4714	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
<i>Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 331C, section 4708.</i>					



LIBRARY SERVICES

LIBR 50 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION COMPETENCY AND LITERACY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

A course designed to teach and strengthen the information competency and research skills of college students. Topics include accessing, evaluating and utilizing information resources, including full-text periodical databases, Internet resources, online catalogs, and materials traditionally located in the library. Satisfies the MPC Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

ALL SECTIONS BELOW ARE ONLINE CLASSES. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 4, 2014 from 12:00pm-1:00pm; or Wednesday, February 5, 2014 from 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

0014	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0016	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0017	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0419	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0426	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0465	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4613	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4614	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4615	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4616	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4617	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4618	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
<i>(04/07-05/30)</i>					

LIBR 60 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY I

Introduction to family historical research methods and sources (1850-present) including basic Internet and library sources as well as research methodologies for locating ancestors. Includes fundamental organizational skills for preserving family materials by assembling a family history archival notebook using a genealogy computer program. Basic knowledge of computers and the Internet recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4622	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor that you have registered for the class, e-mail KarenMPC@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at http://mpconline.mpc.edu. Follow the instructions for log-in.</i>					

LIBR 61 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY II

Advisories: Completion of LIBR 60; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

New methodologies for searching and analyzing genealogy's primary record groups for the 18th and 19th centuries, as well as learning how to read the handwriting of the periods, focusing on the years 1750-1850 while using Internet, traditional, archival and specialty library resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4623	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, e-mail KarenMPC@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at http://mpconline.mpc.edu. Follow the instructions for log-in.</i>					

Library Services

Marine Science And Technology

**LIBR 62 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY III**

Advisories: Completion of LIBR 61; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Advanced genealogy research methods, Internet, traditional and specialty library sources, federal records, and unique ethnic sources in order to research foreign records and resources. Methodologies focused on extending family lines beyond the U.S. to ancestors' countries of origin. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4624 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Clifford Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, e-mail KarenMPC@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>. Follow the instructions for log-in.

LIBR 80 INTERNET LITERACY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Internet history, file types, downloads, attachments, chat, ethics, finding and evaluating Internet resources, searching the 'hidden' or 'invisible' web and basic web authoring. Basic computer skills (Mac or PC) recommended. Satisfies MPC's Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0387 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Fellguth J Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING in the MPC Library, room 216 from 4:00pm to 5:00pm on Monday, February 3, 2014. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions. For more information, please call (831) 646-4095 or e-mail library@mpc.edu

LINGUISTICS

LING 10 FOUNDATIONS OF LANGUAGE

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Facilitates language learning, teaching, and interpreting by focusing on the structure, nature and universality of language. Students analyze English, with opportunities to compare it to a language of their choice. Language acquisition, processing, and the language instinct are discussed. Portions of instruction may be offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

0411 4.0 Wkly hrs by arr Abend Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 3:00 pm-4:00 pm, LTC203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information:

<http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

4011 TTh 11:00am-12:15pm Abend HU106 3.0
& 1.0 Wkly hrs by arr Abend Online

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

LING 15 INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introduction to the science of language, focusing on its role in social interaction, identity, and world view. Examines first- and second-language acquisition, sign language, writing, gendered language, dialects, and language change. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

0157 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Abend Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 3:00 pm-4:00 pm, LTC203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information:

<http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

0364 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Abend Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

4012 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Abend Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information:

<http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

LING 25 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND GENDER

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines the linguistic differences associated with gender and how these differences affect the speaker's identity and cultural roles. Opportunities for analyzing and discussing language in terms of gender are provided. Also offered at Women's Studies 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

4013 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Abend Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014; 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information:

<http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also BIOLOGY and OCEANOGRAPHY. For course, program, or certificate information, please contact Marine Science and Technology Department at (831) 646-3081.

MAST 10 INTRO/GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS AND TECHNIQUES, WITH LAB

Advisories: CSIS 1; eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) science and its applications to spatial data management. Identification and acquisition of GIS data. Assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems, georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems (GPS). Spatial analysis and modeling with GIS. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

4635 MW 3:00pm-5:50pm Sarkar N GA103 4.0



Mathematics

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

MATHEMATICS

For Math classes, a minimum grade of “C” is required in the prerequisite course. It is strongly recommended that the prerequisite course be completed within the last two years. For mathematics prerequisite challenge information, please see page 19.

MATH 10 MATHEMATICS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

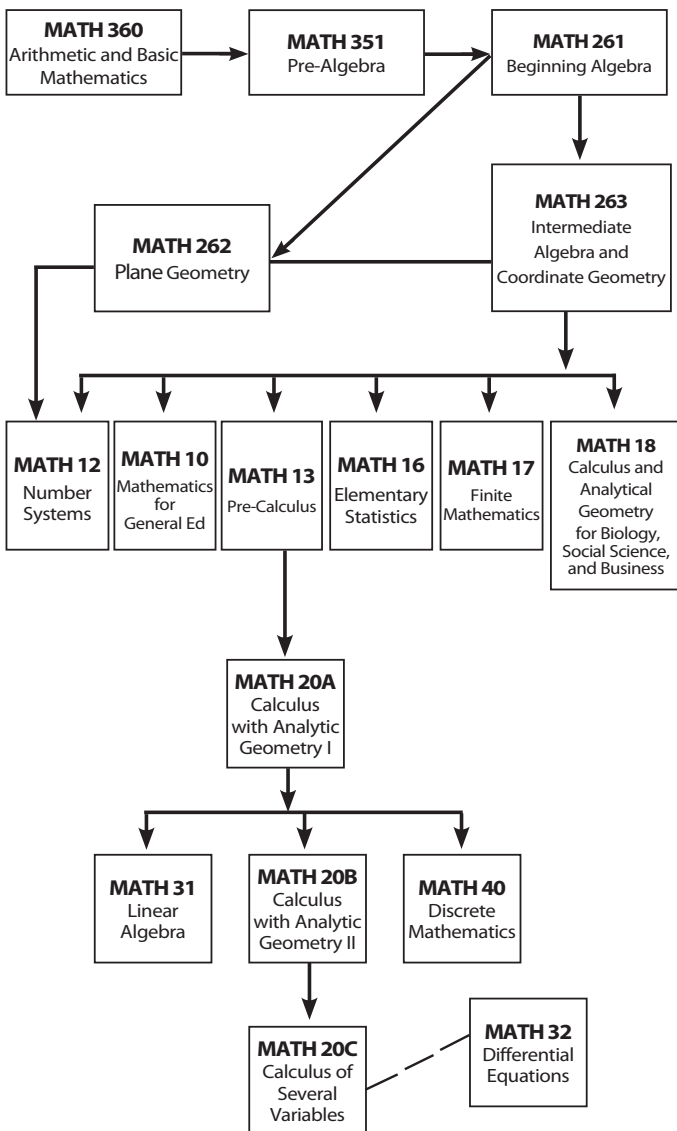
Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263; or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Historical study of elementary mathematics. Philosophic differences of ancient and modern mathematics. Topics from modern mathematics, such as set theory, symbolic logic, modular systems, and the axioms of various number systems. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4636 TTh 10:00am-11:50am Bartow PS201 3.0

MATH SEQUENCE



MATH 13 PRE-CALCULUS

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: MATH 262; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Review of polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic functions; trigonometric functions; theory of equations; binomial theorem; conic sections; inverse functions; and trigonometric equations. Additional topics from coordinate geometry and DeMoivre's Theorem. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4637	MTTh	2:00pm-4:25pm	Cristobal	PS104	4.0
4639	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Iwamoto L	BMC104	4.0
4640	MTWTh	12:30pm-1:35pm	Chovick	PS102	4.0
5120	MW	5:30pm-7:55pm	Phillips SB	PS102	4.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4638	MW	2:00pm-4:25pm	Staff	MA402	4.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

MATH 16 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Elementary probability, descriptive measures, measures of central tendency, dispersion and correlation, statistical inference, tests of hypotheses using z, t, chi-square, and F distributions. Examples drawn from applications in the social sciences, biological sciences, and business. Includes a computer component. Calculations done with the aid of a desktop computer or with a handheld computer/calculator having built-in functions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4642	MTWTh	8:00am-8:50am	Pickering	BMC106	3.0
4643	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Iwamoto L	BMC104	3.0
4644	TTh	2:00pm-3:50pm	Spence L	PS102	3.0
4645	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Washburn	BMC106	3.0
4646	MTWTh	9:00am-9:50am	Staff	PS102	3.0
4647	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Palmer B	BMC104	3.0
4648	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Chovick	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, February 1, 2014, 10:00am-noon, BMC104. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus, on Saturday mornings. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/lisa_chovick for more information before enrolling.

5121	TTh	6:00pm-7:50pm	Castellani	PS201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4641	TTh	2:00pm-3:50pm	Malokas	MA402	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

MATH 17 FINITE MATHEMATICS

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Suitable for students of mathematics, philosophy, biological and behavioral sciences, business, and economics. Includes selections from symbolic logic, sets, linear programming, probability theory, statistics and game theory, with selected applications from business, social sciences, biological science and behavioral science. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4649	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Staff	PS201	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

Mathematics

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 20A CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 13 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Course in differential and integral calculus of a single variable: functions; limits and continuity; techniques and applications of differentiation and integration; Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Primarily for science, technology, engineering and math majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4650	MTWTh	11:00am-12:05pm	Chovick	PS102	4.0
4651	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Iwamoto L	BMC104	4.0

Students will be required to complete homework and quizzes online using WebAssign, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are encouraged to email the instructor at liwamoto@mpc.edu to get their class key access code.

4652	MTWTh	12:00pm-1:05pm	Cristobal	PS201	4.0
------	-------	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

MATH 20B CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II

Prerequisites: MATH 20A

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Differential and integral calculus of a single variable: Integration; techniques of integration; infinite sequences and series; polar and parametric equations; applications of integration. Primarily for science, technology, engineering and math majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4653	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Pickering	BMC106	4.0
5122	TTh	6:00pm-8:25pm	Philly D	BMC104	4.0

MATH 20C CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

Prerequisites: MATH 20B

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Vector-valued functions, calculus of functions of more than one variable, partial derivatives, multiple integration, Green's Theorem, Stokes' Theorem, divergence theorem. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4654	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Cristobal	PS201	4.0
------	--------	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Please obtain a copy of 'Calculus' by James Stewart, 6th edition (without early transcendentals) via the internet or a new or used textbook store.

ISBN-13: 9780495011606 for all three semesters OR ISBN-13: 978-0495011637 which is good for Math 20C only.

MATH 32 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Prerequisites: Corequisites: MATH 20C

Advisories: ENGL 1A

An introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exist, and techniques for obtaining solutions, including, series solutions, and singular points, Laplace transforms and linear systems. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4655	MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Philly D	BMC104	3.0
------	-------	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

MATH 40 DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

Prerequisites: MATH 20A or equivalent

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to discrete mathematical systems. Logic, recursion, induction; sets, equivalence and order relations, functions; introduction to trees, graph theory, proofs, circuit minimization techniques, network models, combinatorics, complexity; algebraic structures; coding machines. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4656	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Philly D	BMC104	3.0
------	-------	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

MATH 113 PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS I

Designed for students who have taken a precalculus-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for calculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

4657	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to

<http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

4658	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

(04/07-05/30)

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to

<http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 351 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENGL 110 & 155

Includes an introduction to basic algebraic principles, simple linear equations, positive and negative numbers, and the four basic arithmetic operations using monomials and polynomials, literal equations, reading and constructing graphs, systems of linear equations, and applications of principles to verbal problems, factoring, fractions and equations containing fractions, square roots and radicals, quadratic equations, and ratios and proportions. (LG)

0133	MW	1:30pm-3:55pm	Staff	PS201	4.0
4659	TTh	10:00am-12:25pm	Nguyen T	BMC106	4.0

Students will be required to complete homework and quizzes online using WebAssign, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are encouraged to email the instructor at tnguyen@mpc.edu to get their class key access code.

4660	MW	6:00pm-8:25pm	Wills L	BMC105	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	--------	-----

4662	TTh	2:30pm-4:55pm	Castellani	PS201	4.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

4663	TTh	12:30pm-2:55pm	Philly G	BMC106	4.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	--------	-----

4664	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Cristobal	PS201	4.0
------	--------	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

4665	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Ross	PS104	4.0
------	--------	---------------	------	-------	-----

4666	MTWTh	9:00am-11:25am	Catania	BMC105	4.0
------	-------	----------------	---------	--------	-----

(02/03-03/27)

Above section is part of an intensive Math 261/Math 263 sequence.

Students who are interested should visit www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling in Math 261 section 4666. Add codes for Math 263 section 4677 will be distributed at the first class meeting to students who are enrolled in Math 261 section 4666.

4667	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Little W	PS102	4.0
------	--------	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

4668	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Catania	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, February 1, 2014, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS 207. Above section is offered through the Internet. It is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling.

5123	MW	4:00pm-6:25pm	Palmer B	BMC104	4.0
------	----	---------------	----------	--------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4661	TTh	11:00am-1:25pm	Washburn	MA402	4.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Mathematics **Mathematics**

MATH 263 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 261 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Properties of real numbers, complex numbers, polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions, first- and second-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, progressions, graphs of conics, determinants, and an introduction to coordinate geometry. (LG)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0134	MTWThF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Pickering	BMC105	4.0
0625	TTh	4:00pm-6:25pm	Spence L	PS102	4.0
0626	MW	2:00pm-4:25pm	Washburn	PS104	4.0
4671	MW	12:30pm-2:55pm	Nguyen T	BMC106	4.0

Students will be required to complete homework and quizzes online using WebAssign, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are encouraged to email the instructor at tnguyen@mpc.edu to get their class key access code.

4672	MTWTh	7:45am-8:50am	Nguyen T	BMC104	4.0
------	-------	---------------	----------	--------	-----

Students will be required to complete homework and quizzes online using WebAssign, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are encouraged to email the instructor at tnguyen@mpc.edu to get their class key access code.

4673	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Ross	PS104	4.0
4674	MTWTh	12:00pm-1:05pm	Ross	PS104	4.0
4675	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Bishop E	PS104	4.0
4676	MW	2:00pm-4:25pm	Kenison J	PS102	4.0
4677	MTWTh	9:00am-11:25am	Catania	BMC105	4.0

(04/07-05/29)

Above section is part of an intensive Math 261/Math 263 sequence. Enrollment is limited to students who successfully complete Math 261 section 4666 (offered the first 8 weeks of Spring 2014.)

4678	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bishop E	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, February 1, 2014, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS 207. Above section is offered through the Internet. This is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/elizabeth_bishop for more information before enrolling.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
4669	MW	8:00am-10:25am	Spence L	MA402	4.0
4670	MW	11:00am-1:25pm	Spence L	MA402	4.0



MATH 271 PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Designed for students who have taken an elementary algebra-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for intermediate algebra by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

4679	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

4680	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

(04/07-05/30)

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

MATH 273 PREPARATION FOR PRECALCULUS

Prepares students for precalculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

4681	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

4682	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

(04/07-05/30)

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

MATH 351 PRE-ALGEBRA

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 360 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Review of basic arithmetic operations, plus an introduction to elementary topics in algebra. (P/NP)

4684	MW	2:30pm-4:55pm	Wills L	BMC105	3.0
4685	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Staff	PS102	3.0
5126	TTh	6:00pm-8:25pm	Philly G	PS104	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
4683	TTh	8:00am-10:25am	Washburn	MA402	3.0

MATH 360 ARITHMETIC AND BASIC MATHEMATICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed for students who require review and reinforcement in the arithmetic of numbers. Includes the arithmetic of whole numbers, fractions, decimal numbers, basic measurements, and percentages. (P/NP)

4686	MTWThF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Little W	BMC105	3.0
4687	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Schmie G	PS104	3.0

Mathematics

Medical Assisting

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 381	PREPARATION FOR BEGINNING ALGEBRA				
Prepares students for beginning algebra by providing a personalized review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)					
4688	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcrystal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/</i>					
4689	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Cristobal	Online	1.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcrystal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

MATH LEARNING CENTER

MATH 440 SUPERVISED TUTORING: MATHEMATICS

Limits: Must be referred by an instructor.

Designed to provide supervised tutoring for students concurrently enrolled in a basic skills mathematics course or any course that requires basic mathematics skills to complete the course work. (NC)

4691	18.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC103	0.0
------	------	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

Drop-in Math Learning Center in BMC103. For more information and a current schedule, please go to <http://www.mpc.edu/Pages/MLC.aspx> or call (831) 645-1330 or (831) 646-4140.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4690	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	MA103	0.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

Drop-in Math Learning Center in Room MA103. For more information and the current schedule, please go to <http://www.mpc.edu/Pages/MLC.aspx> or call (831) 646-4850 or (831) 646-4140.

MEDICAL ASSISTING

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Medical Assisting Careers Office (LS 209A) at (831) 646-4135 or e-mail mbell@mpc.edu.

MEDA 100 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CAREERS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111

History and development of the medical professions, health care organizations, and medical specialties. Assists students in identifying aptitude in health careers. (LG-P/NP)

4692	W	1:00pm-2:55pm	Bell M	LS206	1.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

(02/05-03/26)

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4693	F	9:00am-10:55am	O'neil D	MA403	1.0
------	---	----------------	----------	-------	-----

(02/07-03/28)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MEDA 105	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY				
Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155					
Structure of the language of medicine. Emphasis on analysis of components, meaning, spelling and pronunciation. Builds a medical vocabulary applicable to the body systems, health care, medical procedures and diseases. (LG)					
4694	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	O'Neil D	LS102	4.0
5127	TTh	6:00pm-7:50pm	Bell M	LS206	4.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0009	MW	9:00am-10:50am	O'Neil D	MA103	4.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

MEDA 112 MEDICAL OFFICE FINANCES AND COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

General introduction to medical office financial procedures with emphasis on banking, pegboard bookkeeping systems and computer application for financial transactions and billing. Open to non-majors. (P/NP)

0011	Th	1:30pm-4:20pm	Bell M	LS206	2.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

MEDA 114 MEDICAL INSURANCE MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites or corequisites: MEDA 105; 35 wpm typing

Study and application of procedural/diagnostic coding systems; insurance programs; effective claim preparation and control. (LG)

4695	M	9:00am-11:50am	Bell M	LS206	2.0
------	---	----------------	--------	-------	-----

MEDA 115 MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC CODING

Introduction to theory and procedure of accurate, legal medical diagnostic coding. Practical skills and proficiency developed through simulations using the ICD-9. It is strongly recommended that students complete MEDA 105 or have a working knowledge of medical terminology and be eligible for English 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155. (LG-P/NP)

4696	T	5:30pm-9:20pm	Carlson S	LS206	2.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

MEDA 116 MEDICAL RECORDS AND TRANSCRIPTION

Study of medical record compilation and transcription, including medical histories, correspondence and surgical, lab and X-ray reports. Open to non-majors. (LG-P/NP)

4697	M	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bell M	LS206	2.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

MEDA 118 PHARMACOLOGY AND HUMAN DISEASES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Survey of human diseases and the drugs commonly used in the medical field; nomenclature, sources, preparations, dosages and administration, therapeutic uses, side effects, storage and contraindications. Open to non-majors. (LG)

4698	T	1:30pm-4:20pm	Bell M	LS206	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

MEDA 121 ADVANCED MEDICAL OFFICE CLINICAL TECHNIQUES

Prerequisites: MEDA 105

Corequisites: MEDA 114 and 118; ANAT 5

Study and practice of techniques of patient preparation for diagnostic procedures, routine urinalysis and hematologic tests, radiography theory, electrocardiography, and office emergencies. (LG)

4699	TTh	9:00am-11:15am	Bell M	LS206	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

Medical Assisting						Music					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MEDA 130	MEDICAL ASSISTING EXTERNSHIP					MUSI 11	SIGHT READING AND EAR TRAINING				
<i>Prerequisites: Completion of all Medical Assisting certificate coursework with a grade of 'C' or better, Program Director clearance, and malpractice insurance</i>						Lectures and exercises to develop the ability to recognize, read, and interpret symbols of music at sight. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Practical application of skills and knowledge acquired in medical assisting program. Students gain practical experience in medical offices or clinics. (P/NP)						4725	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Ferrantelli	MU102	1.0
4700	12.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bell M	OFFICE	4.0	MUSI 14A	RECORDING ARTS I				
<i>Two hundred total hours by arrangement served in local medical facilities. Notice of intent must be on file with the Program Director. Requires completion of all Medical Assisting certificate coursework with grade of 'C' or better.</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
						Introduction to multi-track recording. Emphasis on small studio set up and techniques. Physics of sound, studio design, microphone applications, mixing, signal processing, principles of digital recording, and careers in audio. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
						4726	TTh	2:30pm-4:45pm	Bryant	MU101	3.0
						MUSI 14B	RECORDING ARTS II				
						<i>Prerequisites: MUSI 14A</i>					
						A continuation of MUSI 14A. Emphasis on current industry production techniques, including digital recording and mastering. Individual projects and field trips required. (LG) Transfer:CSU.					
						4727	TTh	2:30pm-4:45pm	Bryant	MU101	3.0
MUSIC						MUSI 20	COLLEGE CHOIR				
MUSI 1						<i>Limits: Audition required</i>					
MUSIC APPRECIATION						Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the college choir ensemble, with emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within a college choir ensemble. Different literature studied each semester. Choice of ensemble based on each student's identified major instrument or voice. Designed for the entry-level singer and performs college choir repertoire that can be mastered in that time frame and that stresses the musical growth and success of the beginning singer. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
A survey of art music in western civilization. Topics include elements of music, basic musical forms, music periods, styles, and the role of music and musicians in the western world. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						4729	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0
4721	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Anderson Joh	MU101	3.0	MUSI 21	I CANTORI				
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----						<i>Limits: Audition required</i>					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.						Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the choral ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within a choral ensemble. Different literature each semester. Choice of ensemble based on each student's identified major instrument or voice. Designed for the advanced singer; includes demanding choral repertoire that prepares the student for the skill level required for transfer to an upper division music curriculum in vocal performance or vocal music education. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4720	MW	10:30am-11:45am	Orzel Jane	MA403	3.0	5128	W	7:00pm-9:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0
MUSI 2						MUSI 22					
INTRODUCTION TO BROADWAY MUSICALS						CHAMBER SINGERS					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110</i>						<i>Advisories: Vocal ensemble experience/music reading ability</i>					
Guided listening in understanding the history and development of the American musical stage. Emphasis on music by American composers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						Study and performance of vocal chamber music from the sixteenth century to the contemporary period, to include jazz and American musicals. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0587	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	3.0	4730	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0
MUSI 3											
INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ AND POP											
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>											
Covers the development of American jazz, with emphasis on musical elements, major innovators, stylistic changes, and the criteria to rate a good performance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.											
0235	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Griffith S	LF101	3.0						
MUSI 10A											
MUSIC THEORY AND MUSICIANSHIP I											
<i>Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate piano course</i>											
Basic music theory including notation, scales, intervals, chords and ear training. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.											
4722	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Ferrantelli	MU102	4.0						
MUSI 10B											
MUSIC THEORY AND MUSICIANSHIP II											
<i>Prerequisites: MUSI 10A</i>											
Diatonic harmonic theory including fundamentals of voice leading, counterpoint, secondary chords, modulation and ear training. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.											
4723	MW	10:00am-12:15pm	Anderson J.	MU102	4.0						
MUSI 10D											
MUSIC THEORY AND MUSICIANSHIP IV											
<i>Prerequisites: MUSI 10C</i>											
Chromatic harmonic techniques and analysis. Advanced ear training. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.											
4724	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Ferrantelli	MU102	4.0						
	& TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Anderson J.	MU102							
<i>Two hours of above section are concurrent with MUSI 11.</i>											

Music

Music

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 25 APPLIED MUSIC					
<i>Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ensemble and in appropriate-level major preparation courses (theory, musicianship, keyboard, etc.)</i>					
Individualized study of the appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied. Emphasis on progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. Achievement evaluated through a juried performance. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0588	T & 1.0	11:00am-11:50am Wkly hrs by arr	Hulse Hulse	MU115 MU115	0.5
<i>Intended for advanced instruction on piano.</i>					
0589	M & 1.0	2:00pm-2:50pm Wkly hrs by arr	Ferrantelli Ferrantelli	MU119 MU119	0.5
<i>Intended for intermediate vocal instruction.</i>					
0590	F & 1.0	1:00pm-1:50pm Wkly hrs by arr	Griffith S Griffith S	MU101 MU101	0.5
<i>Intended for instruction in intermediate jazz improvisation.</i>					
0591	W & 1.0	6:30pm-7:20pm Wkly hrs by arr	Janusz G Janusz G	MU101 MU101	0.5
<i>Intended for intermediate instruction on percussion instruments.</i>					
0592	Th & 1.0	7:00pm-7:50pm Wkly hrs by arr	Anderson Joh Anderson Joh	MU101 MU101	0.5
<i>Intended for advanced instruction on brass and woodwind instruments.</i>					
0593	M & 1.0	7:00pm-7:50pm Wkly hrs by arr	Dally Dally	MU101 MU101	0.5
<i>Intended for advanced instruction on string instruments.</i>					
0594	W & 1.0	7:00pm-7:50pm Wkly hrs by arr	Ferrantelli Ferrantelli	MU119 MU119	0.5
<i>Intended for advanced vocal instruction.</i>					
0595	Th & 1.0	7:00pm-7:50pm Wkly hrs by arr	McNamara R McNamara R	MU119 MU119	0.5
<i>Intended for advanced instruction on guitar.</i>					
MUSI 30 CONCERT BAND					
<i>Limits: Audition required</i>					
Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the concert band ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within such an ensemble. Different literature studied each semester. Choice of ensemble based on each student's identified major instrument. Designed for students whose performance medium is a woodwind, brass, or percussion instrument; it performs repertoire for the large symphonic band. Accommodates intermediate and advanced students. Appropriate for students seeking transfer to an upper division curriculum in instrumental performance or instrumental music education. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
5129	Th	7:00pm-9:50pm	Anderson Joh	MU101	1.0
MUSI 32 JAZZ ENSEMBLE					
<i>Limits: Audition required</i>					
Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the contemporary jazz ensemble, with emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within a jazz ensemble. Understanding basic concepts of style, phrasing, and interpretation. Different literature is studied each semester. Choice of ensemble is based on each student's identified major instrument or voice. Study and performance of repertoire of the large jazz band or "stage band." Enhances students' performance skill levels for transfer to an upper division jazz studies curriculum. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0596	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Hoffman D	MU101	1.0

MUSI 40 VOICE FUNDAMENTALS

Designed to assist in the development of the solo voice. Attention given to the fundamentals of voice production. Songs in standard literature for solo voice studies. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4731 TTh 2:00pm-2:50pm Ferrantelli MU119 1.0

MUSI 46 PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS

Materials and techniques of appropriate level studied in detail. Study offered in standard percussion instruments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0316 W 6:30pm-8:20pm Janusz G MU101 1.0

MUSI 48A STRING INSTRUMENTS: BEGINNING GUITAR

Materials and techniques of appropriate level studied in detail. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5132 T 7:00pm-8:50pm McNamara R MU119 1.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0311 Sat 11:00am-12:50pm McNamara R MA403 1.0

MUSI 48B STRING INSTRUMENTS: INTERMEDIATE GUITAR

Prerequisites: MUSI 48A

Continuation of MUSI 48A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5133 Th 7:00pm-8:50pm McNamara R MU119 1.0

MUSI 50A BEGINNING PIANO I

Piano instruction for the beginning student. Emphasis on keyboard familiarity; basic note and chord reading, with some ear-training. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4732 MW 11:00am-11:50am Hulse MU115 1.0

4733 TTh 10:00am-10:50am Hulse MU115 1.0

5134 T 6:00pm-7:50pm Hulse MU115 1.0

MUSI 50B BEGINNING PIANO II

A continuation of MUSI 50A. It is recommended that students enroll for MUSI 50A or demonstrate to the instructor the equivalent keyboard skills. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4735 TTh 11:00am-11:50am Hulse MU115 1.0

5135 T 6:00pm-7:50pm Hulse MU115 1.0

MUSI 55A JAZZ IMPROVISATION I

For the beginning improviser. Provides background in the art of improvisation and knowledge of the basic materials and practices necessary for improvising in the jazz idiom. Emphasis is on ear-training, chord and scale construction, form, chord substitution, rhythmic, melodic and harmonic dictation and harmonic progressions. Analysis of songs and performances. Students should demonstrate intermediate ability on their chosen instrument. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0597 F 1:00pm-3:50pm Griffith S MU101 2.0

MUSI 60.2 PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP: STRING ENSEMBLE

Prerequisites: Audition only

Survey, analysis and performance of college-level string music. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5136 M 7:00pm-9:50pm Dally MU101 1.0

Nursing



NURSING

NURS 52B NURSING II

Prerequisites: NURS 52A

Application of the five steps of the nursing process for patients with altered needs. Focus on planning and incorporation of developmental and cultural factors. Clinical experiences in pediatric and medical surgical settings. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

4739	MT	9:00am-10:50am	Hage	NU101	9.0
	& 15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hage	NU101	

NURS 52D NURSING IV

Prerequisites: NURS 52C

Integration of all steps of the nursing process for patients with multiple complex altered needs. Emphasis on management of nursing care for patients in structured mental health and medical surgical settings. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

4740	MT	9:00am-11:15am	Hanna	IC204	10.0
	& 15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hanna	IC204	

NURS 100 PHARMACOLOGY FOR NURSING

Prerequisites: PH50 1 and 2

Advisories: CHEM 30A

Introduction to the nurse's role in drug therapy, characteristics of drug classifications, calculation of pharmacological dosages, and preparation of medications for administration. (LG)

4741	F	9:00am-10:15am	Bingaman/Hanna	IC201	2.0
	& 1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Bingaman/Hanna	IC201	

NURS 150 NURSING PROGRAM READINESS

Introduces pre-nursing students and students considering health care occupations to the role of the registered nurse in modern health care environments. Designed to prepare students seeking admission to a nursing program with strategies to facilitate acceptance, including personal readiness and success on the Test of Essential Academic Skills(TEAS). (P/NP)

0122	TTh	10:30am-11:50am	Kragelund	IC201	2.0
	& 3.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Kragelund	IC201	
		(02/04-03/27)			
0123	T	5:30pm-8:30pm	Kragelund	IC201	2.0
	& 3.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Kragelund	IC201	
		(04/08-05/27)			

NURS 180B BEGINNING PROFESSIONAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Provides nursing students the opportunity to apply leadership skills through activities associated with the California Nursing Students' Association. Identification of nursing-related professional issues and project planning for resolution within a student organization. (P/NP)

0124	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hanna	NU101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

NURS 180D ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Provides nursing students mentorship opportunities through the activities associated with the California Nursing Students' Association. Students take a lead role in planning strategies to enhance public awareness about key health care issues, and in resolution writing. (P/NP)

0125	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hanna	NU101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

NURS 205 SUPERVISED NURSING SKILLS LAB II

Provides the opportunity for students to review current content and procedures taught in an advanced beginning nursing course, and to participate in supervised practice. (P/NP)

4745	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	2.0
4746	12.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	4.0

NURS 207 SUPERVISED NURSING SKILLS LAB IV

Provides the opportunity for students to review current content and procedures taught in nursing courses, and to participate in supervised practice. (P/NP)

0317	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	2.0
0320	12.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	4.0



Nutrition And Food

Ornamental Horticulture

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------



NUTRITION AND FOOD

See also HOSPITALITY.

NUTF 1 NUTRITION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A study of nutrition principles with emphasis on the subject of obtaining and maintaining a good state of nutrition. Study of carbohydrates, proteins, fats, minerals, and vitamins - their nutritive values and sources. Practical application of nutrition theory to provide the student with skills needed to choose food for optimal health. Includes a computer diet analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0010	MW	4:30pm-5:45pm	Langland S	LF102	3.0
0115	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singer S	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to February 7, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

4526	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Langland S	LF102	3.0
5102	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Singer S	LF101	3.0
5103	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-04/18)	Singer S	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to February 3, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0683	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	MA501	3.0
4525	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Langland S	MA501	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEN 2 INTRODUCTORY OCEANOGRAPHY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Introduction to the geologic and physical processes that influence the seafloor and the oceans. Includes plate tectonics, currents, tides, waves, chemical composition, and physics of the oceans. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4754	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Hochstaedter	PS106	3.0
Must also be enrolled in OCEN 2L (section 4755) for required laboratory.					
5137	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Hochstaedter	PS106	3.0
Must also be enrolled in OCEN 2L (section 4756) for required laboratory.					

OCEN 2L INTRODUCTORY OCEANOGRAPHY LAB

Prerequisites: Corequisites: OCEN 2

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of topics introduced in OCEN 2. Local field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4755	TTh	8:00am-8:50am	Hochstaedter	PS106	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hochstaedter	PS106	

Students must be enrolled in OCEN 2 (section 4754) for required lecture. Above section requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, March 8, 2014 and Sunday, April 13, 2014.

4756	TTh	9:00am-9:50am	Hochstaedter	PS106	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hochstaedter	PS106	

Students must be enrolled in OCEN 2 (section 5137) for required lecture. Above section requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, March 8, 2014 and Sunday, April 13, 2014.

ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Ornamental Horticulture Department Office (LS 106C) at (831) 646-4123.

ORNH 52 INTRODUCTION TO ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE II

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introduction to plant types and how to use them, as well as pruning, plant propagation, lawn care, landscape design, indoor plant care, container gardening, and growing vegetables, herbs and fruit trees. Field trips included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0186	W	6:00pm-9:50pm	Staff	LS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

ORNH 63 PLANT PROPAGATION

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Principles and hands-on experience with plant propagation including seeds, cuttings, budding, grafting, layering, division and tissue culture. A look at propagation structures, growing media, hormones, and basic propagation procedures. Field trips included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0092	M	6:00pm-9:50pm	Staff	LS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

ORNH 71 LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION PRACTICES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Installation, maintenance, and management skills of landscape drip and conventional irrigation systems taught through hands-on activities in the classroom, on campus and in the community. Field trips included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0093	Th	6:00pm-9:50pm	Costa	LS104	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Parks And Recreation

Philosophy

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PARKS AND RECREATION

Students can obtain registration information for Parks and Recreation courses by calling (831) 649-2954.

PARK 223 OPEN WATER SAFETY OPERATIONS

Fire/Marine Open Water Safety Operations modules, including first aid, basic life support, United States Lifesaving Association (USLA) open water rescue evolutions, crowd control, human interaction skills, interfacing with Fire EMS, local ocean safety protocols and communications. (P/NP)

0041	26.6	Wkly hrs by arr (05/10-06/01)	Peabody	HSB	3.0
------	------	----------------------------------	---------	-----	-----

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

See STUDY SKILLS DEVELOPMENT for additional PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT courses designed for Student Support Services, formerly known as College Readiness Program.

PERS 10 ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Short-term course providing students with information necessary for transition into Monterey Peninsula College. May include assessment result analysis; clear understanding of AA/AS degrees, certificates, and transferring to CSU and UC; schedule-building; student services; school policies; college culture. Assessment results necessary to complete required Education Plan. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0671	Sat	9:00am-1:05pm	Staff	BMC204	0.5
	& Sat	2:00pm-6:05pm	Staff	BMC204	
		(05/03-05/03)			

Above section meets all-day: 9:00am-6:05pm.

0672	MW	4:30pm-8:35pm	Staff	IC104	0.5
		(05/05-05/07)			
0673	MT	4:30pm-8:35pm	Staff	IC104	0.5
		(05/12-05/13)			

PERS 50 MAKING COLLEGE COUNT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Provides skills and techniques to assist in evaluating personal learning styles, priorities in use of time, successful study strategies, stress management, identification of values and goals, assertiveness, and successful use of campus resources and services. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0295	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Kerchner A	LOTBA	3.0
0475	W	5:45pm-8:55pm	Cunningham T	LOTBA	3.0
		(02/19-06/04)			

Above section is a late start class.

4757	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA	3.0
4758	F	9:00am-11:50am	Nee	LOTBA	3.0
4759	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Desoto A	LOTBA	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

5141	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Muszala S	MA403	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PERS 71 FOUNDATIONS OF CAREER CHOICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$30.00

Designed for students interested in learning more about themselves and the world of work before making a career choice. Includes self-assessments, career exploration, career trends and workplace issues, decision-making, and college and career planning. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0084	Th	2:00pm-3:55pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA	1.0
		(02/06-03/27)			
0085	Th	2:00pm-3:55pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA	1.0
		(04/10-05/29)			
0090	Sat	9:00am-12:50pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA	1.0
	& Sat	2:00pm-6:15pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA	
		(03/08-03/22)			

Class meets the following two Saturdays; March 8, 2014 and March 22, 2014. Both days are all day, (class does not meet March 15, 2014).

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 2 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Philosophical ideas and methods concerning knowledge, reality and values. Expected topics will include the sources and limits of knowledge, and the nature of reality. Other topics that may be examined from a philosophical perspective include the nature of the self, truth, ethics, religion, science, language, beauty and art, political theory, or mind. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0365	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Van Dam	HU207	3.0
4765	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Weber T	HU106	3.0
5142	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Van Dam	HU212	3.0

PHIL 4 MORAL ISSUES

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A clarification of values in contemporary moral issues such as abortion, sexuality, the right to die, animal rights, and economic justice. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4766	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Weber T	HU106	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

PHIL 6 SYMBOLIC LOGIC

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Principles of valid deductive reasoning. Study of formal techniques of sentential logic and predicate logic (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4767	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Weber T	HU101	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4768	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Weber T	MA401	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Philosophy

Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHIL 10 INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Introduces the techniques and skills of critical thinking. Provides practice in using language clearly; identifying, analyzing, constructing, and evaluating deductive and inductive arguments; exposing common fallacies in everyday reasoning. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4771	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Provost	HU106	3.0
4772	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Provost	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpcfakulty.net/john_provost Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jprovost@mpc.edu

PHIL 12 INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduces such topics as the nature of religious belief, the relation between religion and ethics, the nature and existence of God, religion and science, religion in public discourse, and religion and cultural criticism. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5143	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Van Dam	HU105	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

PHIL 13 INTRODUCTION TO EASTERN PHILOSOPHY

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Surveys the major philosophies of India, China, and Japan. Concepts such as karma, bondage, liberation, selflessness, meditation, and self-knowledge. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4773	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Provost	HU106	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

PHIL 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that the feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Women's Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4774	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING. Tuesday, February 5, 2013; 5:00pm-6:00pm, SS104. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you **MUST** email amann@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. For course information email amann@mpc.edu.

PHOTOGRAPHY

See ART listing for photography courses.

PHOT 1B INTERMEDIATE PHOTOGRAPHY

Advisories: PHOT 1A; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Topics include techniques such as toning, exposure/development manipulations, camera filtration, and the use of specialized films and papers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5145	T	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bransfield	IC106	3.0
	& Th	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bransfield	IC105	

ARTP 10 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory non-laboratory course in camera operation, exposure, composition, and lighting, with application to general photography. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0312	Sat	9:00am-11:50am	Lara C	MA404	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

ARTP 11A PHOTOGRAPHY I: BLACK AND WHITE

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory course in black and white photography using specific project-based assignments to highlight various aesthetic characteristics of the medium. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4775	M	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC106	3.0
	& W	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC105	
4776	T	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC106	3.0
	& Th	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC105	
5144	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Rayner B	IC106	3.0
	& W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Rayner B	IC105	

ARTP 12A DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Course provides students the theory and practice necessary to use a digital camera and produce quality fine art digital prints. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0386	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bransfield	GA101	3.0
Above section taught in Apple environment.					
4777	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Hanner	GA103	3.0
Above section taught in PC environment.					
4778	MW	12:00pm-2:50pm	Bransfield	GA101	3.0
Above section taught in Apple environment.					

PHOT 85 ALTERNATIVE PROCESSES

Advisories: PHOT 1A; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to and use of non-conventional and historic processes such as cyanotypes and brown prints, plus the use of liquid emulsion. Topics include multi-media techniques using text, printing on fabric, and collage. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4779	MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Casanave M	IC106	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHOT 93 PRACTICUM: PHOTOGRAPHY					
<i>Prerequisites: PHOT 1A</i>					
Supervised lab practice in photography for individualized development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
4781	MW	2:00pm-4:05pm	Casanave M	IC106	1.5
<i>Above section intended for students who have completed PHOT 85.</i>					
5148	MW	9:00am-11:05am	Mettler	IC105	1.5
<i>Above section intended for students who have completed PHOT 1B.</i>					

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHED 2A GOLF I

Development of skill and knowledge of the basic swing, equipment, and rules and etiquette of golf at a beginning level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4782	W	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
<i>Above section first class meets in the MPC Gymnasium (PE 201).</i>					

PHED 2B GOLF II

Prerequisites: PHED 2A

Continuation of Golf I. Students develop intermediate-level golf skills and learn course play including sand shots. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4783	W	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
<i>Above section first class meets in the MPC Gymnasium (PE201).</i>					

PHED 2C GOLF III

Prerequisites: PHED 2B

A continuation of Golf II for intermediate/advanced golfers. Includes swing technique for various types of golf shots, course etiquette, and course management at an intermediate/advanced level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4784	Th	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
<i>Above section first class meets in the MPC Gymnasium (PE201).</i>					

PHED 5A TENNIS I

Introduction to and development of beginning skills and knowledge in the techniques of tennis singles, doubles, and mixed doubles. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0643	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5
4785	F	10:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5

PHED 5B TENNIS II

Advisories: PHED 5A

Continuation of Tennis I. Development of intermediate competency in basic strokes and introduction to the lob, overhead smash, volley, and intermediate singles and doubles strategy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0644	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5
4786	F	10:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5

PHED 6A SOCCER I

Development of beginning-level skills in the various offensive and defensive techniques of soccer. Includes rules, team strategy, and team play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5150	MW	6:00pm-7:25pm (02/03-03/26)	Cairel A	FFIELD	0.5
------	----	--------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

Physical Education

PHED 6B SOCCER II

Prerequisites: PHED 6A (or PHED 6)

A continuation of Soccer I. Students develop intermediate-level soccer skills and gain further knowledge in soccer strategy for team play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0645	MW	6:00pm-7:25pm (02/03-03/26)	Cairel A	FFIELD	0.5
------	----	--------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

PHED 7A SWIMMING I

Designed for non-swimmers to develop Red Cross beginning swimming skills - physical and mental adjustment to the water, buoyancy and water position, and front and back stroke. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4787	MTWTh	9:00am-9:55am (04/07-05/29)	Staff	POOL	0.5
------	-------	--------------------------------	-------	------	-----

PHED 7B SWIMMING II

Prerequisites: PHED 7A

Continuation of Swimming I. Red Cross intermediate swimming skills including treading water, front and back crawls, and breaststroke. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4788	MTWTh	9:00am-9:55am (04/07-05/29)	Staff	POOL	0.5
------	-------	--------------------------------	-------	------	-----

PHED 12B COMPETITIVE SWIMMING I

Physical conditioning, skill development and knowledge of racing and training strategy of competitive swimming. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4789	MTWThF	6:00am-7:30am (04/07-05/30)	Staff	POOL	1.0
------	--------	--------------------------------	-------	------	-----

PHED 12C COMPETITIVE SWIMMING II

Prerequisites: PHED 12B

Skill development and conditioning for competitive swimming at the intermediate level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0646	MTWThF	6:00am-7:30am (04/07-05/30)	Staff	POOL	1.0
------	--------	--------------------------------	-------	------	-----

PHED 15A VOLLEYBALL I

Development of beginning skills in the various offensive and defensive techniques of volleyball. Includes rules and team concepts for play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0647	TTh	4:30pm-6:20pm	Moore K	PE201	1.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

PHED 15B VOLLEYBALL II

Prerequisites: PHED 15A

Continuation of Volleyball I. Development of intermediate skills and strategies of volleyball, including coed and two-person competition. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5151	TTh	4:30pm-6:20pm	Moore K	PE201	1.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

PHED 20.2 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR BASKETBALL - MEN

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation

Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4790	MTWTh	2:00pm-4:00pm (04/07-05/29)	Spiering	PE201	1.0
------	-------	--------------------------------	----------	-------	-----

Above section men's play.

Physical Education

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 20.3	SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR BASKETBALL - WOMEN				
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4791	MTWTh	12:00pm-2:00pm	Bates	PE201	1.0
(04/07-05/29)					
Above section women's play.					
PHED 20.4	SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR FOOTBALL				
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate football. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4792	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rasmussen M	FFIELD	1.0
4793	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rasmussen M	FFIELD	1.0
PHED 29	VARSITY ATHLETIC CONDITIONING				
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Designed to improve the cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, flexibility, and athletic skills of individuals interested in intercollegiate competition. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
4800	MW	4:30pm-5:20pm	Rasmussen M	FFIELD	0.5
<i>Emphasis towards the student athlete.</i>					
4801	MW	4:30pm-5:20pm	Hensley J	FFIELD	0.5
<i>Emphasis towards the student athlete.</i>					
4802	TTh	12:30pm-2:25pm	Cairel A	FFIELD	0.5
(04/08-05/29)					
4803	MW	12:30pm-2:25pm	Valdez V	FFIELD	0.5
(04/07-05/28)					
PHED 30.1	INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: WOMEN				
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4804	MTWThF	12:00pm-2:05pm	Bates	PE201	1.5
(02/03-03/28)					
PHED 30.2	INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL: WOMEN				
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in softball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4805	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:50pm	Berg W	SFIELD	3.0
PHED 30.4	INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS: WOMEN				
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in tennis. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4806	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:50pm	Tran	T CTS	3.0
PHED 31.2	INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: MEN				
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4807	MTWThF	2:00pm-4:05pm	Spiering	PE201	1.5
(02/03-03/28)					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 31.3	INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL: MEN				
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in baseball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4808	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:50pm	Phillips D	BFIELD	3.0
PHED 31.4	INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF: MEN				
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in golf. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4809	MTWThF	3:00pm-4:50pm	Russo J	RCCG	3.0
PHED 32.1	INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD: WOMEN AND MEN				
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in track and field. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4810	MTWThF	2:30pm-4:20pm	Carroll M	TRACK	3.0
PHED 41	PREVENTION AND CARE OF ATHLETIC INJURIES				
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Modern athletic training principles. Procedures and techniques for prevention, recognition, treatment, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4811	MW	8:00am-9:15am	McCart J	PE105	3.0
PHED 42A	ATHLETIC TRAINING FIELD EXPERIENCE				
<i>Advisories: PHED 41; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to practical applications of athletic training skills in the training room and at athletic events. Research essays and skill practicums. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4812	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McCart J	PE105	2.0
<i>Students will gain experience in the MPC Athletic Training Room and/or sports events. Contact the Athletic Trainer at 831-646-4227 for information.</i>					
PHED 50	ORIENTATION FOR ATHLETES				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Designed to help student-athletes set education and career goals, develop study skills, learn job-acquisition skills, and use college resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
4813	4.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Spiering	Online	2.0
(02/04-03/25)					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 4, 2014 at 10:30am, LTC 203/204. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information, please e-mail instructor at cspiering@mpc.edu</i>					

Physical Fitness **Physical Fitness**

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHYSICAL FITNESS

FITNESS and WEIGHT TRAINING CENTER HOURS

(February 3 –June 3, 2014)

7:00 am-7:00 pm • Monday through Thursday

7:00 am-4:00 pm • Friday

9:00 am-1:00 pm • Saturday & Sunday

(831) 646-4271

To use the Fitness and Weight Training Center:

1. Students must enroll in a section of PFIT 6 Cross Training, PFIT 7 Distance Training, PFIT 8 Aerobic Conditioning, PFIT 9 Personal Fitness, PFIT 10A Beginning Weight Training, PFIT 10B, Intermediate Weight Training, PFIT 20 Circuit Training, or PFIT 50 Independent Fitness Program, depending on your fitness emphasis.

2. All students must check in during one of the first two days of the semester, February 3 or 4.

3. First-time students must attend an orientation session on one of the following days: February 5,6,7 or 8. Orientation sessions are given at the beginning of each hour the Fitness & Weight Training Center is open.

PFIT 6 CROSS-TRAINING

Develops aerobic fitness by concurrently training in two or more endurance activities (walking, running, biking, elliptical) combined with muscular endurance exercises. Emphasis on multiple aerobic activities plus muscular endurance exercises. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0634	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Schutzler	FTC204	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

PFIT 7 DISTANCE TRAINING

Designed to develop aerobic endurance through various types of distance training and interval training activities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0636	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	FTC204	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

PFIT 8 AEROBIC CONDITIONING

Focuses on the physiological principles of aerobic conditioning. Instruction in physical adaptations to exercise, program design, and application and evaluation through testing and behavior modification. Activities designed to accommodate individual students and their goals. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4814	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Phillips D	FTC204	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

PFIT 9 PERSONAL FITNESS

Provides activities and information designed to increase the individual fitness level of students. Includes cardiovascular training, resistance training, flexibility exercises, nutrition and individualized fitness programs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4815	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Spiering	FTC204	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PFIT 10A BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING

Beginning weight training exercises and routines for developing and maintaining muscular tone, strength, and endurance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4816	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rasmussen M	FTC117	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	-----

PFIT 10B INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING

Prerequisites: PFIT 10A (or PFIT 10)

A continuation of PFIT 10A. Intermediate weight training exercises and routines for developing and maintaining muscular tone, strength, and endurance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0637	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rasmussen M	FTC204	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	-----

PFIT 15A CORE MATWORK I

Introduces students to beginning body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates. Designed for beginning fitness levels and abilities; a system of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction and unity of body and mind. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4818	TTh	3:00pm-3:50pm	Daniels A	DA102	0.5
4819	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0175	MWF	12:30pm-1:20pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PFIT 15B CORE MATWORK II

Prerequisites: PFIT 15A (or PFIT 15)

A continuation of PFIT 15A. Study of body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates at an intermediate level. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. System of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0192	TTh	3:00pm-3:50pm	Daniels A	DA102	0.5
0193	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0176	MWF	12:30pm-1:20pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PFIT 16A TAI CHI I

A series of slow, gentle movements at a beginning level to promote a deeper relationship to the body that increases health, strength, and flexibility if practiced regularly. Includes beginning exercises for relaxation, deep breathing, and centering. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4820	TTh	10:00am-11:15am	Scott-Behren	DA101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

PFIT 16B TAI CHI II

Prerequisites: PFIT 16A (or PFIT 16)

A continuation of Tai Chi I. A series of slow, gentle movements done at an intermediate level to promote a deeper relationship to the body that increases health, strength, and flexibility if practiced regularly. Includes intermediate level exercises for relaxation, deep breathing, and centering. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0638	TTh	10:00am-11:15am	Scott-Behren	DA101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Physical Fitness

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 17A YOGA I					
An introduction to the principles of yoga, including beginning level poses and breathing techniques. Instruction in relieving stress, promoting relaxation, and increasing flexibility and strength. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4821	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
4822	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
4824	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
5154	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4823	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

PFIT 17B YOGA II*Prerequisites: PFIT 17A (or PFIT 17)*

Continuation of PFIT 17A. Principles and practices of yoga at an intermediate level. Increases flexibility and strength, promotes mindfulness and relaxation, and reduces stress. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0199	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0200	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0205	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0210	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0211	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

PFIT 18A AEROBIC FITNESS I

Beginning aerobic exercises and dance routines to music. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities to strengthen and tone the body, assist in weight loss, and increase endurance for students of varying abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4825	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section Zumba®.

4827	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Moldenhauer	DA101	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

Above section kick boxing.

4828	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Benavente	DA101	1.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Above section Zumba®.

5155	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section Zumba®.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4826	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
This section Zumba®.					
5156	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Benavente	MA201	1.0
This section Zumba®.					

PFIT 18B AEROBIC FITNESS II*Prerequisites: PFIT 18A*

Continuation of PFIT 18A. Intermediate-level aerobic exercises and dance routines to music designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0225	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Benavente	DA101	1.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Above section Zumba®.

0227	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section Zumba®.

0229	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section Zumba®.

0232	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Moldenhauer	DA101	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

Above section Kick Boxing.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0218	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
0226	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Benavente	MA201	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					

PFIT 19A BODY SCULPTING I

Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. Introduction to beginning muscle resistance exercises and flexibility activities with an emphasis on proper technique and alignment. Improvement of muscle endurance, core strength, and functional movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4830	TTh	9:00am-9:50am	Moldenhauer	DA101	0.5
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

5157	MW	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	DA101	0.5
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

*Above section Zumba® Toning.***PFIT 19B BODY SCULPTING II***Prerequisites: PFIT 19A (or PFIT 19)*

A continuation of Body Sculpting I, consisting of intermediate muscle resistance exercises and flexibility activities with an emphasis on proper technique and alignment. Improvement of muscle endurance, core strength, and functional movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0639	MW	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	DA101	0.5
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Above section Zumba Toning.

0640	TTh	9:00am-9:50am	Moldenhauer	DA101	0.5
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

PFIT 20 CIRCUIT TRAINING

Resistance training for muscular strength and endurance, alternating with cardiovascular/aerobic training for a total body workout. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4831	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bates	FTC204	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

*Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: 7:00am-7:00pm Monday through Thursday; 7:00am-4:00pm Friday; 9:00am-1:00pm Saturday and Sunday.***PFIT 21A FLEXIBILITY AND RELAXATION TECHNIQUES I**

Movement principle related to flexibility and stretching exercises at the beginning level. Discussion of psychological and physiological causes of tension and stress as well as stress-reduction and relaxation exercises. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4832	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Haro P	DA102	0.5
------	----	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

Physical Fitness						Physics					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 21B	FLEXIBILITY AND RELAXATION TECHNIQUES II					PFIT 51	FITNESS AND WELLNESS STRATEGIES				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 21A (or PFIT 21)</i>						Development of a personal fitness/lifestyle plan. Assess current lifestyle and develop strategies for healthy nutrition, fitness and stress management. To satisfy CSU Area E, student must also complete one unit from the following: PFIT 10A, 18A, 21A, or 22A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Continuation of PFIT 21A. An intermediate stretching and flexibility program for the development of joint flexibility and muscle suppleness. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0234	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Haro P	DA102	0.5	4838	TTh	9:30am-10:20am	Gamble E	PE105	2.0
PFIT 22A	FITNESS THROUGH SWIMMING I					4839	3.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Sare	Online	2.0
<i>Advisories: PHED 7B or intermediate swimming skills</i>						(02/12-04/16)					
Designed to improve the level of physical fitness of beginning students by guiding them individually through a progressive conditioning program in swimming. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 12, 2014 at 6:00pm, LTC203. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information email instructor at dsare@mpc.edu</i>					
4833	MTWThF	11:30am-1:00pm	Staff	POOL	1.0	PFIT 63	FITNESS ANATOMY AND KINESIOLOGY				
(04/07-05/30)						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110</i>					
PFIT 22B	FITNESS THROUGH SWIMMING II					Introduction to skeletal and muscular anatomy as well as a brief overview of the cardiovascular, nervous and respiratory systems. Basics of analysis of movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 22A</i>						4840 MW 1:00pm-3:05pm Fujii PE105 2.0					
A continuation of PFIT 22A. Designed for students to maintain an intermediate level of fitness through swimming. Refinement of swimming skills and introduction of new strokes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						(02/03-03/26)					
0641	MTWThF	11:30am-1:00pm	Staff	POOL	1.0	PFIT 82	THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE I				
(04/07-05/30)						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
PFIT 30A	TRIATHLON TRAINING I					Provides instruction in the theory and practice of therapeutic massage. Covers various styles of massage, body mechanics, ethics, benefits, contraindications, evaluation skills, anatomy, and physiology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 30A (or PFIT 30)</i>						4841 TTh 9:30am-1:20pm Tuff PE205 4.0					
Design and implementation of personal training schedules for triathlon competition at a beginning level. Students develop skills in open-water swimming, cycling, and running. Emphasis on combining skills for effect triathlon competition. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						5159 WF 6:00pm-9:50pm Pias PE205 4.0					
4836	TTh	8:00am-8:50am	Osgood S	TRACK	1.0	PFIT 83	THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE II				
& W		5:30pm-7:20pm	Osgood S	TRACK		<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 82; or masage training equivalent in content and hours to PFIT 82</i>					
PFIT 30B	TRIATHLON TRAINING II					Continuation of Therapeutic Massage I. Additional massage techniques, anatomy, physiology, pathology, and business practices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 30A (or PFIT 30)</i>						5160 TTh 6:00pm-9:50pm Lee R PE205 4.0					
A continuation of Triathlon Training I. Design of intermediate-level personal training programs for triathlon events, further developing skills in open-water swimming, cycling, and running. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						PFIT 180A					
0642	TTh	8:00am-8:50am	Osgood S	TRACK	1.0	MASSAGE LAB I					
& W		5:30pm-7:20pm	Osgood S	TRACK		<i>Limits: PFIT 82; or massage training similar in content and hours of training to PFIT 82</i>					
PFIT 50	INDEPENDENT FITNESS AND TESTING PROGRAM					Practice of basic massage and business skills in a supervised setting that simulates a professional massage business. May be taken for a maximum of two units. (P/NP)					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 30A (or PFIT 30)</i>						4844 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Jacinto J PE205 1.0					
An independent personal fitness program planned and implemented with student goals and a physical fitness assessment profile. Individualized exercise program developed through personal counseling. Appropriate for individuals with special fitness needs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						<i>Massage Therapy Skills Lab is open Mondays: 6:00pm-9:00pm; Thursdays: 3:00am-6:00pm (PE 205).</i>					
4837	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vitanza	FTC204	1.0	4846	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jacinto J	PE205	2.0
<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: 7:00am-7:00pm Monday through Thursday; 7:00am-4:00pm Friday; 9:00am-1:00pm Saturday and Sunday.</i>						<i>Massage Therapy Skills Lab is open Mondays: 6:00pm-9:00pm; Thursdays: 3:00am-6:00pm (PE 205).</i>					

PHYSICS

PHYS 2B GENERAL PHYSICS II

Prerequisites: PHYS 2A

Electrostatics, magnetism, DC circuits, optics, and modern physics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4851	MTWF & Th	8:00am-8:50am	Staff	PS207	4.0
		8:00am-10:50am	Staff	PS107	

Physics

Political Science

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHYS 3A SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PHYSICS I					
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 20A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Kinematics, dynamics, work and energy, momentum, gravitation, and simple harmonic motion. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0219	MWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Wei	PS207	4.0
	& W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Wei	PS107	
4852	MWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Wei	PS207	4.0
	& Th	1:00pm-3:50pm	Wei	PS107	

PHYS 3C SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PHYSICS III*Prerequisites: PHYS 3A**Corequisites: MATH 20B*

Intended for students majoring in physical sciences and engineering; part of a three-semester course whose contents may be offered in other sequences or combinations. Core topics include mechanical waves, laws of thermodynamics, optics, and modern physics. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4854	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Bosserman	PS107	4.0
	& Th	10:00am-10:50am	Bosserman	PS103	
	& F	2:00pm-4:50pm	Bosserman	PS107	

PHYS 10 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 261*

A non-mathematical conceptual course for the non-science major. Evolution of physical concepts and their importance and application in the modern world. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4855	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Wei	PS107	4.0
	& M	1:00pm-3:50pm	Wei	PS107	

PHYSIOLOGY

See also ANATOMY and BIOLOGY.

PHSO 1 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY*Prerequisites: ANAT 1 and 2; CHEM 30A**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Physiological principles, function, integration, and homeostasis of the human body at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system, and organism level: Integumentary system, bone, skeletal, smooth and cardiac muscles, nervous system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system, endocrine system, and reproductive system. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4856	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Ambaw A	LF101	3.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

PHSO 2 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY LAB*Prerequisites: Prerequisites or Corequisites: PHSO 1**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

Physiological principles, function, integration, and homeostasis of the human body at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system and organism level: Integumentary system, bone, skeletal, smooth and cardiac muscles, nervous system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system, endocrine system, and reproductive system. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4857	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Ambaw A	LS107	2.0
4858	MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ambaw A	LS107	2.0
5162	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Robinson K	LS107	2.0

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS 1 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155*

United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4860	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Banks	SS102	3.0
4861	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Banks	SS102	3.0
4862	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
4864	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your ilearn profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu.

4865	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
		(02/03-03/28)			

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your mpconline profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

4866	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
		(04/07-05/30)			

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your mpconline profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

5163	M	6:30pm-9:20pm	Tomb	SS202	3.0
------	---	---------------	------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0391	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Handley L	MA103	3.0
4859	TTh	10:00am-11:15am	Banks	MA403	3.0

POLS 2 INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Political systems, including their history, political institutions, processes and policies, the environments in which they occur, and their consequences. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4867	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

POLS 4 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

Examination of national, international, transnational, and sub-national actors and their institutions, interactions, and processes as they relate to global issues. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5164	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Meyer C	SS101	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Political Science						Psychology					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
POLS 5 POLITICS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES						PSYCHOLOGY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						See also HUMAN SERVICES.					
Government and politics of developing nations. Problems and issues facing developing countries in their search for appropriate strategies and models of development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						PSYC 1 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY					
4868	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (02/06-03/28)	Meyer C	Online	3.0	<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cmeyer@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cmeyer@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Thursday, 2/06/2014.</i>						0328	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Staff	SS201	3.0
POLS 7 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS						0329	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 16</i>						0654	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	O'Neill A	SS102	3.0
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						4872	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Lachman L	SS101	3.0
Survey of the research methods employed in political science, as well as the collection, interpretation, and reporting of research data. The ethics of research are also introduced. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						4873	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Simpson A	Online	3.0
0289	TTh	3:00pm-4:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0	<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at http://mpconline.mpc.edu. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Adrienne Simpson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: asimpson@mpc.edu</i>					
POLS 10 WOMEN IN AMERICAN POLITICS						4875	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						4876	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
Focuses on American government at the national, state, and local levels, emphasizing roles and influence of women from contemporary and historical perspective, especially the legal and civil rights of women in areas of employment, law, and public participation. Also offered as Women's Studies 10; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						4877	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
4869	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0	5165	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Lachman L	SS101	3.0
POLS 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT						-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
Analysis of the relationship between African-Americans and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on American politics and their impact on African-Americans as a racial and ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Satisfies the CSU American Institution requirement. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 16; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						4874	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Simpson A	MA501	3.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----						PSYC 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY					
4870	TTh	11:30am-12:45pm	Serena D	MA103	3.0	<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
POLS 18 LATINOS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT						Considers individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. The power of the situation, other individuals, and the social group. Emphasizes aggression, prejudice and stereotypes, interpersonal attraction, attitudes and attitude change, conformity, group phenomena, gender roles, cultural norms, person perception, and social cognition. Also offered as Sociology 3; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						5166	MW	3:30pm-4:45pm	Staff	SS201	3.0
Analysis of the relationship between Latinos and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on the American political systems, its political institutions, the principles and processes that give rise to them and their impact on Latinos as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Emphasis on the Mexican-American political experience. Satisfies the CSU American Institution requirement. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 18; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						PSYC 6 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN					
4871	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Serena D	SS104	3.0	<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----						Focus on the psychological, social, and biological factors that influence women's personality, behavior, and self-image. Explores ways to promote development of women's full potential and optimum mental health. Also offered as Women's Studies 6; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.						5167	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
0198	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Serena D	MA404	3.0	PSYC 10 INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY					
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 16; PSYC 1</i>						<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Surveys various psychological research methods with an emphasis on research design, experimental procedures, descriptive methods, instrumentation, and the collection, analysis, interpretation, and reporting of research data. Includes a review of research in a variety of the subdisciplines of psychology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						0286	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Staff	SS201	3.0

Psychology

Real Estate

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PSYC 25 LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Overview, from a psychological perspective, of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Theories and research of physical, cognitive, social, and personality development are examined, as well as attention to developmental problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.					
0208	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Staff	SS205	3.0
4879	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Devine C	SS101	3.0
4880	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Carney	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have a working email account that you check regularly. Two weeks before classes start, you will receive a welcome email and class syllabus which includes how to access the mpconline class site. There is no face-to-face orientation for this class, however, if you would like to meet with the instructor before or during the semester, send an email to ccarney@mpc.edu

4881 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Devine C Online 3.0
ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Cristin DeVine, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: cdevine@mpc.edu

4882	MW	2:30pm-3:45pm	O'Neill A	SS102	3.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
4878	MW	11:30am-12:45pm	O'Neill A	MA501	3.0

PSYC 35 INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduces the scientific study of psychopathology and atypical behaviors, broadly defined. Investigation of abnormal behavior from a variety of perspectives including biological, psychological, and sociocultural approaches. Integrative survey of theory and research in abnormal behavior, and intervention and prevention strategies for psychological disorders. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

5168	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Triplett R	SS102	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

PSYC 38 BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Prerequisites: PSYC 1

Advisories: ENGL 112; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduces the scientific study of the biological bases of behavior and its fundamental role in the neurosciences. Physiological, hormonal, and neurochemical mechanisms, and brain-behavior relationships underlying the psychological phenomena of sensation, perception, regulatory processes, emotion, learning, memory, and psychological disorders. Historical contributions and current research principles for studying brain-behavior relationships and mental processes. Ethical standards for human and animal research in the context of both invasive and non-invasive experimental research. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

0288	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PSYC 40 HUMAN SEXUALITY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory overview of the field of human sexuality, examined from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives. Students encouraged to become aware of their own sexual attitudes, values, and behaviors and to evaluate the consistency of their behaviors within their own moral frameworks. Current sex norms and various aspects of interpersonal and individual sexual adjustment. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing, provider number 00184 for 45 contact hours. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

0209	MW	2:30pm-3:45pm	Caldwell	SS104	3.0
4885	TTh	3:00pm-4:15pm	Caldwell	SS104	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4884	TTh	11:30am-12:45pm	Caldwell	MA403	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

PSYC 50 HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines the psychological aspects of health, illness and healing. Topics include stress and coping, personality and health, importance of intimate loving relationships in creating a healthy mind and body. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4886	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Lachman L	SS101	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

REAL ESTATE**REAL 51 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Day-to-day operations in real estate brokerage. Listing procedures, effective advertising, sales techniques, financing, appraising, property management, leasing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4887	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Jones Becky	Online	3.0
(02/03-03/28)					

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION CLASS. Wednesday, February 5, 2014; 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC 204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

REAL 52 LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

California real estate law: ownership, use and transferability of real estate. Meets qualification requirement of California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0137	MW	6:00pm-9:00pm	DeMaria K	BMC107	3.0
(02/03-03/26)					

REAL 53 REAL ESTATE FINANCE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Principles and practices basic to understanding importance of financing to real estate industry. Explores financing process. Includes finance calculations, appraisal, instruments, lenders, construction and residential lending, and investment financing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0138	MW	6:00pm-9:00pm	Staff	BMC107	3.0
(04/07-05/28)					

Sewing **Spanish**

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

SEWING

See FASHION.

SIGN LANGUAGE

See AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.

SOCIOLOGY

SOCI 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory study of basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and key methods of sociology. Topics typically include analysis of social structures, socialization and the self, culture and diversity, group dynamics, deviance and social control, social stratification, and global social change. Course objectives include the ability to apply sociological ideas to everyday life. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0004	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Staff	SS101	3.0
0283	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Padilla L	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for this class, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>

0284	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Villarreal A	CDC201	3.0
4893	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Staff	SS201	3.0
4894	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Villarreal A	SS202	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0390	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Villarreal A	MA403	3.0
0655	W	6:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	MA403	3.0

SOCI 2 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An identification and analysis of contemporary social problems including (1) the role of power and ideology in the definition of social problems, (2) their causes and consequences, (3) evaluations of proposed solutions, and (4) methods of intervention. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0330	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Villarreal A	SS104	3.0
------	----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4896	TTh	1:30pm-2:45pm	Villarreal A	MA403	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

SOCI 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Considers individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. The power of the situation, other individuals, and the social group. Emphasizes aggression, prejudice and stereotypes, interpersonal attraction, attitudes and attitude change, conformity, group phenomena, gender roles, cultural norms, person perception, and social cognition. Also offered as Psychology 3; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5173	MW	3:30pm-4:45pm	Staff	SS201	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

SOCI 14 SOCIOLOGY OF LATINOS AND LATINAS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines the contemporary experiences of Latino/Latina groups in the U.S, focusing on regional, national, and transnational processes. Surveys the conditions of a wide range of U.S. Latinos/Latinas, including groups from Mexican, Central and South American, and Caribbean backgrounds. Topics may include immigration, segregation, racism, education, language and culture, socioeconomic and labor force status, mass media representations, political participation, and civil rights. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0285	F	9:00am-11:50am	Villarreal A	SS202	3.0
------	---	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

SOCI 40 INTRODUCTION TO MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Analysis of the family, including historical and recent changes, present nature, and the socio-cultural and economic forces shaping these changes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4897	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Staff	SS101	3.0
4898	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Padilla L	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for above section, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at: lpadilla@mpc.edu

SPANISH

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

SPAN 1A ELEMENTARY SPANISH I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Context through listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will interact with authentic language in cultural context. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4899	MW	8:30am-10:45am	Jerez-Moya	HU102	5.0
4900	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Barbosa M	HU210	5.0
4902	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Barbosa M	HU210	5.0
5174	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Barbudo	HU102	5.0
5175	TTh	6:30pm-8:45pm	Savukinas	HU102	5.0
5176	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Vargas V	HU106	5.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

4901	MW	9:00am-11:15am	Lizano S	MA404	5.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

SPAN 1B ELEMENTARY SPANISH II

Prerequisites: SPAN 1A

Listening, speaking, reading, and writing at the second semester level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4903	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Jerez-Moya	HU102	5.0
5177	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Staff	HU101	5.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0272	TTh	9:00am-11:15am	Lizano S	MA404	5.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Spanish

Theater Arts

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SPAN 2A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I					
<i>Prerequisites: SPAN 1B</i>					
Language acquisition through listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Cultural norms, values, and culturally relevant appropriate customs and events. Students will demonstrate the ability to think critically by analyzing linguistic structures and reflecting on and making cross-cultural comparisons. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0669	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Staff	HU210	5.0
4904	TTh	1:00pm-3:15pm	Jerez-Moya	HU102	5.0

SPAN 2B INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II*Prerequisites: SPAN 2A*

Demonstrate an increased awareness of cultural norms, values, and culturally relevant appropriate customs and events. Demonstrate the ability to think critically by analyzing linguistic structures and reflecting on and making cross-cultural comparisons. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0274	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Lizano S	HU106	5.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

SPAN 225A BASIC CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I

Introduces students to basic patterns of conversation in realistic situations. Provides foundation for SPAN 1A. (P/NP)

5178	W	6:00pm-8:15pm	Staff	HU207	2.5
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

SPEECH COMMUNICATION**SPCH 1 PUBLIC SPEAKING***Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

Theory and techniques of public speaking in democratic society. Discovery, development, and criticism of ideas in public discourse through research, reasoning, organization, composition, presentation, and evaluation of various types of speeches, including informative and persuasive speeches. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4905	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Sturt	HU205	3.0
4906	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Sturt	HU205	3.0
4907	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Sturt	HU205	3.0
4908	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Stewart J	HU205	3.0
4909	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	May M	HU205	3.0
5179	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Roberts P	HU205	3.0
5180	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Roberts P	HU205	3.0

SPCH 2 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION*Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110**Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155*

Explores through theory and application the ways people communicate in a variety of group contexts. Emphasis on problem solving, conflict management, decision making, and leadership. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4911	MW	1:30pm-2:45pm	Fox	HU205	3.0
4912	MW	3:00pm-4:15pm	Fox	HU205	3.0
4913	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Fox	HU205	3.0
4914	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Fox	HU205	3.0
5181	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Fox	HU205	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0273	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Stewart J	MA402	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

SPCH 3 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION*Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110**Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155*

Designed to increase communication knowledge and skills relevant to interpersonal relationships. Emphasis on theory/research findings and their application to communication in personal and professional contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0081	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Boynton	HU205	3.0
5182	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Triplett R	HU205	3.0

SPCH 4 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION*Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110**Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155*

Explores the dynamics of communication as it applies to the American culture, subcultures, and various international cultures. Emphasis on theory and application of communication skills in intercultural interactions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

5183	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Stewart J	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

THEATER ARTS

See also ART

THEA 1 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play-reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4917	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Gamiere	TH108	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 5 FILM APPRECIATION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examination of the nature of motion pictures as a unique and composite art. Screening and analysis of films selected on the basis of direction, theme or style. Survey international in scope, but with more thorough treatment given to one director. A variety of genres, directors, or cinematic forms are viewed, discussed and analyzed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4918	F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bolen G	LF103	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

5184	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Shapiro G	MA501	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

THEA 15A ACTING I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; must be age 17 or older due to mature content.*

Memorization, stage movement, vocal production, and interpretation of text. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4919	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Cote L	TH201	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Cote L	TH102	

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4919 & 4920.

4920	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Cote L	TH102	3.0
	& TTh	1:30pm-2:20pm	Cote L	TH201	

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4919 & 4920.

Theater Arts

Theater Arts

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

THEA 15B ACTING II*Prerequisites: THEA 15A*

The emphasis will be placed on deepening the understanding of the acting process through character analysis, monologues, and scenes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4921	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4921, 0075 & 0076.

THEA 15C ADVANCED ACTING*Prerequisites: THEA 15B*

Continuation of THEA 15B. Continues exploration of theories and techniques used in preparation for the interpretation of drama through acting. Emphasis on naturalistic acting techniques as devised by Constantin Stanislavski. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0075	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4921, 0075 & 0076.

THEA 15D CONTEMPORARY ACTING TECHNIQUES*Prerequisites: THEA 15C*

Continuation of THEA 15C. Examines issues of sense memory, emotional memory, and affective memory, commonly referred to as "The Method." Techniques applied to the creation of roles and characters as represented in contemporary American theatre. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0076	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4921, 0075 & 0076.

THEA 16A ACTING FOR THE CAMERA I*Prerequisites: THEA 15A*

Addresses the practice and study of the fundamental techniques required in acting before the camera in contrast to stage work. Addresses areas of voice and movement for the camera, blocking, memorization, audition, and interview techniques covering scripts from TV, film, and commercials. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4922	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 16B ACTING FOR THE CAMERA II*Prerequisites: THEA 16A*

Further refines and augments the techniques required in acting before the camera. Students address areas of multiple scene blocking, advanced audition and interview techniques, and multi-camera set-ups covering scripts from TV, film, and commercials. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

4923	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 18A ELEMENTARY DIRECTING*Prerequisites: THEA 15A*

A practical, experiential course in the elementary techniques of directing for the stage, covering picturization, composition, and movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4924	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH108	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Students will NOT be added or accepted into the course after the second class meeting.

THEA 18B INTERMEDIATE DIRECTING*Prerequisites: THEA 18A*

Continuation of THEA 18A, with emphasis on scene and character breakdown and communication in directing techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4925	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH108	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Students will NOT be added or accepted into the course after the second class meeting.

THEA 18C ADVANCED DIRECTING*Prerequisites: THEA 18B*

Continuation of THEA 18B with an emphasis on contemporary directing techniques applied to advanced scene requirements. Addresses communication with acting and technical personnel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0077	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH108	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

THEA 25 STAGE MAKEUP*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Instruction and practice in a lecture/laboratory setting in all phases of makeup specifically designed for theatrical use. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4929	Th	1:30pm-4:20pm	Gamiere	TH314	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 30 CHAMBER/READERS THEATRE*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.

Fundamentals of vocal and gestural communication developed through humorous and dramatic readings of literature from memory and texts. May involve performance in a production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4930	MTWThFSat	4:00pm-7:35pm	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
		(01/25-03/13)			

(Golden Bough/Circle Theatre)

THEA 40C MAIN STAGE PRODUCTION - CLASSICAL*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Limits: Enrollment by instructor consent based on audition and/or interview.

Instruction and supervised participation in rehearsal and performance for a large-scale, main stage classical play/production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0080	MTWThFSat	6:00pm-9:50pm	Bolen G	TH102	3.0
		(01/14-03/01)			

SHREW.

THEA 58A THEATRE FOR YOUNG AUDIENCES - COMEDY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Rehearsal and performance of a comedic play/production designed and geared specifically to primarily young audiences. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0676	MTWThFSat	7:00pm-10:35pm	De Bono P	TH208	3.0
		(02/11-03/29)			

Theater Arts

Women's Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 68 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP - DRAMA					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.</i>					
A practical and experiential workshop that addresses standard techniques and practices in rehearsal and performance situations as they relate to the production and performance of a dramatic play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
5195	MTWThF	4:30pm-5:30pm	Deskin-Jacob	SHS	2.0
5196	MTWThF	4:30pm-5:30pm	Jacobs M	CHS	2.0

THEA 75 ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED COMEDY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

An intensive, interactive course in providing solutions to acting problems through consultation and research in a comedic production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0238	MTWThF	7:00pm-10:35pm (04/07-05/30)	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
------	--------	---------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

PUTNAM COUNTY.

THEA 76 ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED DRAMATIC*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

Solutions to acting problems explored through collaboration and research in a dramatic production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0086	MTWThFSat	3:00pm-6:20pm (01/13-03/06)	Richmond	DK-CBA	3.0
0087	MTWThFSat	3:00pm-5:50pm (02/13-04/12)	Higginbotham	AP	2.5
4936	MTWThFSat	6:00pm-9:20pm (03/17-05/03)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0

(Golden Bough/Circle Theatre)

THEA 78 ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED CLASSICAL*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

Intensive and interactive course providing solutions to acting problems through consultation and research in a classical play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0088	MTWThFSat	3:00pm-5:35pm (04/15-05/24)	Higginbotham	AP	2.0
4937	MTWThF	3:15pm-4:15pm	Deskin-Jacob	SHS	2.0
4938	MTWThF	3:15pm-4:15pm	Jacobs M	CHS	2.0
4939	MTWThFSat	3:00pm-3:50pm	Welch L	MHS	2.0

THEA 440 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE

Instruction for older adults in how to rehearse and perform in a full-length play or series of scenes. Emphasis on body and vocal techniques and memorization and consistency. Course culminates in production. (NC)

4942	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-04/11)	Bolen G	TH102	0.0
4943	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr (04/14-05/30)	Bolen G	TH102	0.0

TRAVEL STUDY CLASS**GENT 199.1 TRAVEL STUDY: JORDAN AND PETRA**

A travel study tour of Jordan, including Amman, Jaresh, the Dead Sea, and Petra. Studies the Neolithic, Hellenistic, Roman, Nabatean, Byzantine, Saladin, and Arabic cultures. (LG-P/NP)

0392	11.0	Wkly hrs by arr (03/14-04/04)	Logan	TRAVEL	1.0
------	------	----------------------------------	-------	--------	-----

*Travel study tour to Jordan, March 28 - April 5, 2014. Class will meet on campus in SS102 for pre-trip lectures and orientation on 3/14/2014 & 3/21/2014, 1:00pm-4:00pm. (Post trip meeting TBD.) For more information, please call Tom Logan at (831) 625-8653.***WOMEN'S STUDIES****WOMN 1 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

A multidisciplinary introduction to the purpose and subject matter of Women's Studies. Perspectives on many social issues affecting women. Also offered as Humanities 1; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4944	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Daniels K	SS202	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

WOMN 4 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examination of women in the visual arts. Study of images of women as well as the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made them. Also offered as Art History 6 and Humanities 4; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5202	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Kadish	SS202	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

WOMN 6 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Focus on the psychological, social, and biological factors that influence women's personality, behavior, and self-image. Explores ways to promote development of women's full potential and optimum mental health. Also offered as Psychology 6; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

5203	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

WOMN 10 WOMEN IN AMERICAN POLITICS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Focuses on American government at the national, state, and local levels, emphasizing roles and influence of women from contemporary and historical perspective, especially the legal and civil rights of women in areas of employment, law, and public participation. Also offered as Political Science 10; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4945	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Women's Studies

World Languages

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

WOMN 11 LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT WOMEN*Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Survey of American, British and international literary works by and about women, including poetry, fiction, autobiography, drama and non-fiction prose. Focus on literary trends, style, and issues of race, class, ethnicity, and cultural identity. Also offered as English 11; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4946	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 5, 2014; 4:00 pm-5:00 pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/anitajohnson>

WOMN 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as History 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0158	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 59% of the class being done on-line. There are 12 hours of mandatory in-class activities and assignments. The dates the class will meet face-to-face are: 2/7, 2/21, 2/28, 3/7, 3/14, 3/21 and 3/28/14 from 10:00am to 12:50pm in MA 104 . The remainder of the classes will be done via MPC online and the format and how to will be explained at the first class meeting, Friday, 2/7 at 10:00am in MA 104 . You must have access to a computer and the internet. The MA 104 classroom is located at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933.

0332	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Mullins E	SS102	3.0
4949	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. *Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 2/3/2014.*

WOMN 25 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND GENDER*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines the linguistic differences associated with gender and how these differences affect the speaker's identity and cultural roles. Opportunities for analyzing and discussing language in terms of gender are provided. Also offered as Linguistics 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4951	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 3:00 pm-4:00 pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

WOMN 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Philosophy 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4952	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING. Monday, February 3, 2014; 5:00pm-6:00pm, SS104. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email amann@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. For course information email amann@mpc.edu.

WORLD CIVILIZATION

See also GENTRAIN.

WORLD LANGUAGES

The following languages are offered this term. For class information, please find them by alphabetical order throughout this Schedule of Classes.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**ARABIC****CHINESE****FRENCH****GERMAN****ITALIAN****JAPANESE****SPANISH**

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

DISTANCE LEARNING: ONLINE COURSES

Monterey Peninsula College also offers distance learning through online courses. Students must have access to a computer and e-mail. If the student does not have a computer, he/she should check with the MPC Library and Technology Center for computer access information. Additional course information is available at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>

BUSINESS**BUSI 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING**

Advisories: BUSI 110; BUSI 120A; eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions. Covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements, and statement analysis. Includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls, and ethics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0388	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

4109	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

BUSI 1B MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING

Prerequisites: BUSI 1A

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; eligibility for MATH 263

Study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations, and controlling. Focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis. Includes issues relating to cost systems, cost control, profit planning, and performance analysis in manufacturing and service environments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0598	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

BUSI 18 BUSINESS LAW

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, criminal law, business organizations, and judicial and administrative processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4112	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Castillo L	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSI 20 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A multidisciplinary examination of how culture, society, economic systems, legal, international, political, financial institutions, and human behavior interact to affect a business organization's policy and practices within the U.S. and a global society. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0706	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

BUSI 24 BUSINESS ISSUES AND ETHICS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The study of ethical issues facing American businesses today including environmental pollution, insider trading, and sexual harassment. Focus on the responsibility of businesses to all parties affected by their decisions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4115	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gravelle K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

BUSI 36 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Exploration of the concepts and principles of international marketing, including market entry strategies, foreign market analysis, culture and marketing, product design, pricing, distribution, promotion, and sales. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4116	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC 107. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

BUSI 40 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Operational analysis of the manager's role in all types of organizations. Management issues in planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4118	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B	Online	3.0
(04/07-05/30)					

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, April 7, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC 107. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSI 42 HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Personnel/human management is concerned with the effective management of people at work, including the following topics: creating a productive work environment, appraising and improving performance, implementing compensation and security, strengthening employee-management relations, and international management of human resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0600	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

4119	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Castillo L	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

BUSI 50 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduces strategic marketing and the marketing environment, including emphasis on customer-centric marketing and technology. Actionable tools such as marketing research and target marketing. Core decision-making, from product research and development in goods and services to pricing options, promotion alternatives, and distribution choices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0601	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B (02/03-03/28)	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------------------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC107. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

BUSI 60 FINANCIAL PLANNING AND MONEY MANAGEMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A how-to course covering financial goal setting, career and income issues, cash and debt management, credit use, major purchase/loan decisions (car, home), tax considerations, insurance, retirement planning, and estate transfer. Step-by-step procedures provided including analysis and decision-making templates. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5036	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roesser	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

BUSI 62 PRINCIPLES OF INVESTMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduces the fundamentals of investments such as stocks, bonds, and mutual funds, along with basic investment approaches. Includes risk, reward, and behavioral finance. Application of learned analysis methods using real-world online data. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

5037	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roesser	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSI 70 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Principles of ethical and effective communication to the creation of letters, memos, emails, and written and oral reports for a variety of business situations. The course emphasizes planning, organizing, composing, and revising business documents using word processing software for written documents and presentation-graphics software to create and deliver professional-level oral reports. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
4122	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Scott C	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**ECED 1 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language theories and developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. Includes observation of children in various settings. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0322	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Millovich	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpc-faculty.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

4142	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Millovich	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ECED 51					
PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN					

Prerequisites: or Corequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative, and intellectual development for all children. Includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. Students must interact directly with children in a child care setting. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4143	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ECED 55					
CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY					

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Examines the developing child in a societal context, focusing on the interrelationship of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. Highlights the processes of socialization and identity development showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0196	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ECONOMICS					
ECON 2					
PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MACRO					

Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra

Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introductory course focusing on aggregate economic analysis. Covers market systems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, money and financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policy, international economics, and economic growth. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4165	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 5, 2014; 6:00pm-7:00pm, SS102. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email salbert@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer from about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ECON 4					
PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MICRO					

Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra

Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory course focusing on choices of individual economic decision-makers. Includes scarcity, specialization and trade, market equilibrium, elasticity, production and cost theory, market structures, factor markets, and market failure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4169	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 5, 2014; 6:00pm-7:00pm, SS102. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email salbert@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for free. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGINEERING					
ENGR 12					
ENGINEERING CIRCUITS					

Prerequisites: PHYS 3B; Corequisites: ENGR 12L; Prerequisites or corequisites: MATH 32

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Introduction to the analysis of electrical circuits containing resistors, capacitors, inductors, dependent sources, op-amps, and/or switches. Topics include circuit laws, network theorems, superposition, natural and forced responses, complex phasors, power, energy, and associated calculations. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0403	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rebold T	Online	3.0
		& MWThF 1:00pm-1:50pm	Rebold T	PS103	

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format. Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on MWThF, 1:00pm-1:50pm. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 03, 2014, 1:00pm-1:50pm, PS103. For more information please go to instructor's website: www.tomrebold.com/engr12 Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGR 17 TECHNICAL COMPUTING WITH MATLAB					
<i>Prerequisites: or corequisites: MATH 18 or 20A</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Technical computing using MATLAB. Programming, data visualization, numerical analysis, symbolic manipulation and simulation. Representative examples from engineering, science and mathematics. (LG-P/NP)					
Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0404	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rebold T	Online	3.0
	& TTh	4:00pm-5:50pm	Rebold T	BMC205	

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format. Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on TTh, 4:00pm-5:50pm. **OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING:** Tuesday, February 04, 2014, 4:00pm-5:50pm, BMC205. For more information please go to instructor's website: www.tomrebold.com/engr17 Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

ENGLISH

ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION

Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results
Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112
 Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0369	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens					
4339	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
		(02/03-03/28)			
ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens					
0697	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
		(04/07-05/30)			

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

4340 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Gilbert P Online 3.0
ONLINE COURSE. **OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING:** Monday, February 3, 2014; 11:00am-12:00pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for more information: <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/PaolaGilbert/Pages/PaolaGilbert.aspx>

ENGL 11 LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT WOMEN

Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A
 Survey of American, British and international literary works by and about women, including poetry, fiction, autobiography, drama and non-fiction prose. Focus on literary trends, style, and issues of race, class, ethnicity, and cultural identity. Also offered as Women's Studies 11; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4357	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. **OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING:** Wednesday, February 5, 2014; 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC 203/204. Student must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/anitajohnson>

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 40 AMERICAN LITERATURE I					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
Introduces students to America's literary traditions from their beginnings to the second half of the 19th century. (LG-P/NP)					
Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0247	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014; 5:00 pm-6:00 pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for course information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/allston_james					

ENGL 111 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC WRITING

Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and 302
 Prepares students for English 1A with instruction in writing focused, organized, and grammatically correct essays. **WRITING REQUIREMENT:** Minimum of 4,000 words, plus journal writing. (LG-P/NP)

0237	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0
0239	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0

ENGL 112 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC READING

Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and ENGL 302
 Introduces students to critical reading. Emphasis on reading skills and strategies for more effective comprehension; introduction to critical reading skills and strategies. (LG-P/NP)

0241	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

HISTORY

HIST 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155
 Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as Women's Studies 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0160	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 59% of the class being done on-line. There are 12 hours of mandatory in-class activities and assignments. The dates the class will meet face-to-face are: 2/7, 2/21, 2/28, 3/7, 3/14, 3/21 and 3/28/14 from 10:00am to 12:50pm in MA104. The remainder of the classes will be done via MPC online and the format and how to will be explained at the first class meeting, Friday, 2/7 at 10:00am in MA104. You must have access to a computer and the internet. The MA104 classroom is located at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933.

4534	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you **MUST** email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 2/03/2014.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HIST 17					
UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Ethnic, physical, political, economic, social, and cultural influences on development of the United States from pre-Colonial times to the Reconstruction Era. Emphasis on legacies derived from this earlier period of U.S. history. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4539	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mullins E	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Elizabeth Mullins, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: emullins@mpc.edu

HIST 18 UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM 1865

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Historical survey of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present. The course themes include America's rise to global power, changing ideas of freedom following the Civil War, and the creation of new boundaries of the nation its citizens. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0292	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you **MUST** email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address **PRIOR** to Monday, 02/03/2014.

HUMANITIES**HUMA 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that the feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Philosophy 40 and Women's Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4558	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING. Monday, February 3, 2014; 5:00pm-6:00pm, SS104. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you **MUST** email amann@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. For course information email amann@mpc.edu.

LIBRARY SERVICES**LIBR 50 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION COMPETENCY AND LITERACY**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

A course designed to teach and strengthen the information competency and research skills of college students. Topics include accessing, evaluating and utilizing information resources, including full-text periodical databases, Internet resources, online catalogs, and materials traditionally located in the library. Satisfies the MPC Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

ALL SECTIONS BELOW ARE ONLINE CLASSES. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 4, 2014 from 12:00pm-1:00pm; or Wednesday, February 5, 2014 from 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

0014	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0016	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0017	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0419	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0426	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0465	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4613	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4614	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4615	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4616	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4617	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
4618	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Staff	Online	1.0

LIBR 60 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY I

Introduction to family historical research methods and sources (1850-present) including basic Internet and library sources as well as research methodologies for locating ancestors. Includes fundamental organizational skills for preserving family materials by assembling a family history archival notebook using a genealogy computer program. Basic knowledge of computers and the Internet recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4622	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor that you have registered for the class, e-mail KarenMPC@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>. Follow the instructions for log-in.

LIBR 61 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY II

Advisories: Completion of LIBR 60; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

New methodologies for searching and analyzing genealogy's primary record groups for the 18th and 19th centuries, as well as learning how to read the handwriting of the periods, focusing on the years 1750-1850 while using Internet, traditional, archival and specialty library resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4623	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, e-mail KarenMPC@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>. Follow the instructions for log-in.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

**LIBR 62 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY III**

Advisories: Completion of LIBR 61; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Advanced genealogy research methods, Internet, traditional and specialty library sources, federal records, and unique ethnic sources in order to research foreign records and resources. Methodologies focused on extending family lines beyond the U.S. to ancestors' countries of origin. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4624	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, e-mail KarenMPC@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>. Follow the instructions for log-in.

LIBR 80 INTERNET LITERACY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Internet history, file types, downloads, attachments, chat, ethics, finding and evaluating Internet resources, searching the 'hidden' or 'invisible' web and basic web authoring. Basic computer skills (Mac or PC) recommended. Satisfies MPC's Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0387	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Fellguth J	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING in the MPC Library, room 216 from 4:00pm to 5:00pm on Monday, February 3, 2014. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions. For more information, please call (831) 646-4095 or e-mail library@mpc.edu

LINGUISTICS**LING 10 FOUNDATIONS OF LANGUAGE**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Facilitates language learning, teaching, and interpreting by focusing on the structure, nature and universality of language. Students analyze English, with opportunities to compare it to a language of their choice. Language acquisition, processing, and the language instinct are discussed. Portions of instruction may be offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0411	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 3:00 pm-4:00 pm, LTC203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LING 15 INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introduction to the science of language, focusing on its role in social interaction, identity, and world view. Examines first- and second-language acquisition, sign language, writing, gendered language, dialects, and language change. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0157	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 3:00 pm-4:00 pm, LTC203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

0364	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

4012	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

LING 25 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND GENDER

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines the linguistic differences associated with gender and how these differences affect the speaker's identity and cultural roles. Opportunities for analyzing and discussing language in terms of gender are provided. Also offered at Women's Studies 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4013	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014; 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

MATHEMATICS**MATH 16 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS**

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Elementary probability, descriptive measures, measures of central tendency, dispersion and correlation, statistical inference, tests of hypotheses using z, t, chi-square, and F distributions. Examples drawn from applications in the social sciences, biological sciences, and business. Includes a computer component. Calculations done with the aid of a desktop computer or with a handheld computer/calculator having built-in functions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4648	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Chovick	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, February 1, 2014, 10:00am-noon, BMC104. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus, on Saturday mornings. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/lisa_chovick for more information before enrolling.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 113 PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS I

Designed for students who have taken a precalculus-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for calculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

4657	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

4658	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 351 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Includes an introduction to basic algebraic principles, simple linear equations, positive and negative numbers, and the four basic arithmetic operations using monomials and polynomials, literal equations, reading and constructing graphs, systems of linear equations, and applications of principles to verbal problems, factoring, fractions and equations containing fractions, square roots and radicals, quadratic equations, and ratios and proportions. (LG)

4668	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Catania	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, February 1, 2014, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS 207. Above section is offered through the Internet. It is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling.

MATH 263 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 261 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Properties of real numbers, complex numbers, polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions, first- and second-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, progressions, graphs of conics, determinants, and an introduction to coordinate geometry. (LG)

4678	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bishop E	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, February 1, 2014, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS 207. Above section is offered through the Internet. This is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/elizabeth_bishop for more information before enrolling.

MATH 271 PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Designed for students who have taken an elementary algebra-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for intermediate algebra by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

4679	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

4680	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

MATH 273 PREPARATION FOR PRECALCULUS

Prepares students for precalculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

4681	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

4682	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

MATH 381 PREPARATION FOR BEGINNING ALGEBRA

Prepares students for beginning algebra by providing a personalized review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

4688	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

4689	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

NUTRITION AND FOOD**NUTF 1 NUTRITION**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A study of nutrition principles with emphasis on the subject of obtaining and maintaining a good state of nutrition. Study of carbohydrates, proteins, fats, minerals, and vitamins - their nutritive values and sources. Practical application of nutrition theory to provide the student with skills needed to choose food for optimal health. Includes a computer diet analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0115	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singer S	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to February 7, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

5103	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-04/18)	Singer S	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to February 3, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

PHILOSOPHY**PHIL 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that the feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Women's Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4774	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING. Tuesday, February 5, 2013; 5:00pm-6:00pm, SS104. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you **MUST** email amann@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. For course information email amann@mpc.edu.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PHED 50 ORIENTATION FOR ATHLETES**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

Designed to help student-athletes set education and career goals, develop study skills, learn job-acquisition skills, and use college resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4813	4.3	Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-03/25)	Spiering	Online	2.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 4, 2014 at 10:30am, LTC 203/204. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information, please e-mail instructor at cspiering@mpc.edu

PHYSICAL FITNESS**PFIT 51 FITNESS AND WELLNESS STRATEGIES**

Development of a personal fitness/lifestyle plan. Assess current lifestyle and develop strategies for healthy nutrition, fitness and stress management. To satisfy CSU Area E, student must also complete one unit from the following: PFIT 10A, 18A, 21A, or 22A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4839	3.8	Wkly hrs by arr (02/12-04/16)	Sare	Online	2.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 12, 2014 at 6:00pm, LTC203. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information email instructor at dsare@mpc.edu

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS 1 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 &112 or ENSL 110 &155

United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4864	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your ilearn profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu.

4865	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-03/28)	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	--------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your mpconline profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

4866	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	--------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your mpconline profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
POLS 5	POLITICS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Government and politics of developing nations. Problems and issues facing developing countries in their search for appropriate strategies and models of development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
4868	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (02/06-03/28)	Meyer C	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you **MUST** email cmeyer@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email cmeyer@mpc.edu with your preferred email address **PRIOR** to Thursday, 2/06/2014.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 1 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Psychology is the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. Focuses on the exploration of major psychological theories and concepts, methods, and research findings in psychology. Topics explored reflect a variety of subfields in psychology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4873	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Simpson A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Adrienne Simpson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: asimpson@mpc.edu

PSYC 25 LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Overview, from a psychological perspective, of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Theories and research of physical, cognitive, social, and personality development are examined, as well as attention to developmental problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4880	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Carney	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have a working email account that you check regularly. Two weeks before classes start, you will receive a welcome email and class syllabus which includes how to access the mpconline class site. There is no face-to-face orientation for this class, however, if you would like to meet with the instructor before or during the semester, send an email to ccarney@mpc.edu

4881	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Devine C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Cristin DeVine, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: cdevine@mpc.edu

REAL ESTATE

REAL 51 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Day-to-day operations in real estate brokerage. Listing procedures, effective advertising, sales techniques, financing, appraising, property management, leasing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

4887	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (02/03-03/28)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION CLASS. Wednesday, February 5, 2014; 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC 204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

SOCIOLOGY

SOCI 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory study of basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and key methods of sociology. Topics typically include analysis of social structures, socialization and the self, culture and diversity, group dynamics, deviance and social control, social stratification, and global social change. Course objectives include the ability to apply sociological ideas to everyday life. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0283	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Padilla L	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for this class, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SOCI 40					
INTRODUCTION TO MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE					

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the family, including historical and recent changes, present nature, and the socio-cultural and economic forces shaping these changes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4898	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Padilla L	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for above section, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at: lpadilla@mpc.edu

WOMEN'S STUDIES

WOMN 11 LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT WOMEN

Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Survey of American, British and international literary works by and about women, including poetry, fiction, autobiography, drama and non-fiction prose. Focus on literary trends, style, and issues of race, class, ethnicity, and cultural identity. Also offered as English 11; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4946	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 5, 2014; 4:00 pm-5:00 pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/anitajohnson>

WOMN 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as History 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0158	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 59% of the class being done on-line. There are 12 hours of mandatory in-class activities and assignments. The dates the class will meet face-to-face are: 2/7, 2/21, 2/28, 3/7, 3/14, 3/21 and 3/28/14 from 10:00am to 12:50pm in MA 104 . The remainder of the classes will be done via MPC online and the format and how to will be explained at the first class meeting, Friday, 2/7 at 10:00am in MA 104 . You must have access to a computer and the internet. The MA 104 classroom is located at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933.

4949	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 2/3/2014.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
WOMN 25					
INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND GENDER					

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines the linguistic differences associated with gender and how these differences affect the speaker's identity and cultural roles. Opportunities for analyzing and discussing language in terms of gender are provided. Also offered as Linguistics 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4951	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 3, 2014, 3:00 pm-4:00 pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

WOMN 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Philosophy 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

4952	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING. Monday, February 3, 2014; 5:00pm-6:00pm, SS104. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email amann@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. For course information email amann@mpc.edu.



Older Adult Program

Older Adult Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
OLDER ADULT PROGRAM											
ART											
ART 431 DRAWING AND COMPOSITION											
Techniques of drawing and principles of composition. Work in a variety of media. (NC)											
4954	W	9:00am-11:50am	Okelberry M	OLMTCV	0.0 (02/05-05/21)						
<i>Above section subtitled 'Technique and Transcendence.'</i>											
4955	Th	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bispo	OC	0.0 (02/20-05/01)						
<i>Above section subtitled 'Exploring Drawing Media.'</i>											
ENGLISH											
ENGL 406 CREATIVE WRITING											
An intensive course in creative expression through prose and poetry. (NC)											
4956	Th	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brady L	SALLYG	0.0 (04/10-05/15)						
<i>For above section, write your story in prose, plays, or poetry--and share it--in this stimulating workshop for beginning and advanced writers.</i>											
ENGL 425 FROM THE BOOK SHELF											
The reading of selected literary works designed to promote discussion, socialization, and literary judgment of older adults. Content varies from semester to semester and may include fiction, drama, poetry, essay, biography and autobiography. (NC)											
0609	M	9:00am-10:50am	Voth	SALLYG	0.0 (03/03-03/24)						
<i>Above section subtitled 'The Great Gatsby by F. Scott Fitzgerald.'</i>											
4958	F	9:00am-10:50am	Headley	SALLYG	0.0 (02/07-03/07)						
<i>Above section subtitled 'Time Travel Tales.'</i>											
4960	F	10:00am-11:50am	Gotch D	CF	0.0 (03/21-04/18)						
<i>Above section subtitled 'Celtic Mythology, 6000 B.C.- 400 A.D.'</i>											
ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE											
ORNH 425 SUCCESSFUL GARDENING TECHNIQUES											
Fundamental horticultural techniques for home gardeners, including tool maintenance, pruning, soil management, planting, fertilizing, irrigation, pest and disease control. (NC)											
4961	Th	10:00am-11:50am	Grych M	OC	0.0 (03/06-05/01)						
4962	Th	1:00pm-2:50pm	Grych M	SALLYG	0.0 (03/06-03/27)						
<i>Above section subtitled 'A Garden for the Senses.'</i>											
THEATRE ARTS											
THEA 478 READERS THEATRE											
Opportunity for older adults to express themselves through staged-reading productions and performances. (NC)											
4964	W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brady L	CF	0.0 (04/09-05/14)						

CF

Carmel Foundation

Lincoln & 8th Avenue, Carmel

CVM

Carmel Valley Manor

8545 Carmel Valley Rd., Carmel

OC

Oldemeyer Center

986 Hilby Ave., Seaside

OLMTCV

Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church

9 El Caminito Rd., Carmel Valley

SALLYG

Sally Griffin Active Living Center

700 Jewell Ave., Pacific Grove

SPC

Scholze Park Center

Lighthouse & Dickman Ave., Monterey

UUCMP

Unitarian Universalist Church

490 Aguajito Rd., Carmel



Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
<p>The following sections are offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933. Telephone: (831) 646-4850 Website: www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina</p>						BUSC 101A		ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I			
						4580	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
						BUSC 108		INDIVIDUALIZED COMPUTER AND TYPING SKILLS			
						0341	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	0.5
						BUSC 109		KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS			
						4593	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
						BUSC 119A		INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL I			
						4600	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
						BUSC 120		PRESENTATION MANAGEMENT WITH MICROSOFT POWERPOINT			
						4605	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
						BUSC 133		INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT ACCESS			
						0342	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
ANATOMY						COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS					
ANAT 5	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY					CSIS 1	COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS				
0678	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Faust H	MA104	4.0	4146	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Prado G	MA401	3.0
6502	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bard D	MA104	4.0	CSIS 10A	PROGRAMMING METHODS I: JAVA				
						0348	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Wisneski D	MA401	4.0
ANTHROPOLOGY						*CSIS 50	MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS				
ANTH 4	INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY					0349	TTh	3:00pm-3:50pm	Staff	MA401	2.0
0323	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Michaels G	MA402	3.0	*CSIS 50L	MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS LAB				
						0350	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Staff	MA401	1.0
ART						DANCE					
ARTH 2	ART HISTORY: GENERAL SURVEY					DANC 2	DANCE SKILLS I				
0580	TTh	1:30pm-2:45pm	Madsen	MA501	3.0	4976	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm (02/03-03/26)	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
BUSINESS						4978	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm (04/07-05/28)	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
BUSI 1A	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING					*DANC 3	DANCE SKILLS II				
4107	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	4.0	0170	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm (04/07-05/28)	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
BUSI 20	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS					0171	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm (02/03-03/26)	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
5035	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	MA401	3.0	BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER					
BUSI 44	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS OWNERSHIP/ MANAGEMENT					For Business Skills Center hours at the MPC Education Center at Marina, please see page 30.					
4120	F	9:00am-11:50am	Staff	MA401	3.0	BUSC 100A	WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I				
						4571	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
BUSC 100B	WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II					BUSC 100C	WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III				
4574	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0	4577	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
*DANC 4 DANCE SKILLS III						ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE					
0627	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm (02/03-03/26)	Sinclair	MA201	0.5	*ENSL 312/412 BEGINNING ENGLISH: SPEAKING AND LISTENING					
0628	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm (04/07-05/28)	Sinclair	MA201	0.5	0663	MTWTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Staff	MA103	6.0
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION						0664	MTWTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Staff	MA103	0.0
ECED 1 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT						*ENSL 321/421 HIGH-BEGINNING WRITING					
5047	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Galer K	MA402	3.0	0665	T	4:00pm-4:50pm	Hart	MA103	4.0
*ECED 76B INTRO/VIOLENCE INTERVENTION FOR CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES						&	TTh	5:00pm-6:50pm	LOTBA		
0318	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	McCraney	MA402	3.0	0666	T	4:00pm-4:50pm	Hart	MA103	0.0
ECED 84 LANGUAGE AND LITERACY CURRICULUM						&	TTh	5:00pm-6:50pm	MA103		
5056	TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Conroy S	MA404	3.0	ENSL 328/428 PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING					
ECONOMICS						4449	TTh	7:00pm-8:50pm	Hart	MA103	4.0
ECON 1 THE AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM						4460	TTh	7:00pm-8:50pm	Hart	MA103	0.0
0653	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Morgan D	MA104	3.0	*ENSL 331/431 LOW-INTERMEDIATE WRITING					
*ECON 4 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MICRO						0252	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Staff	MA103	4.0
4166	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Albert	MA401	3.0	&	M	5:30pm-6:20pm	LOTBA		
ENGLISH						0253	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Staff	LOTBA	0.0
*ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION						&	M	5:30pm-6:20pm	LOTBA		
<i>Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112</i>						ETHNIC STUDIES					
4322	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Pirani	MA404	3.0	ETNC 10 INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY					
*ENGL 2 ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING AND CRITICAL THINKING						4470	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Cabrera K	MA104	3.0
5075	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Pirani	MA404	3.0	ETNC 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT					
ENGL 50 WRITING WITH COMPUTERS						4472	TTh	11:30am-12:45pm	Serena D	MA103	3.0
4368	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.5	ETNC 18 LATINOS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT					
*ENGL 111 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC WRITING						0197	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Serena D	MA404	3.0
4376	M	1:00pm-3:50pm	McMillen J	MA404	3.0	GEOGRAPHY					
ENGL 300 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS						GEOG 2 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY					
4388	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.5	5098	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Ducote K	MA403	3.0
4390	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	1.0	GEOLOGY					
*ENGL 400 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS						*GEOL 2 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY					
4423	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.0	5099	MW	6:00pm-7:15pm	Garcia Garcia	MA104	3.0
						*GEOL 2L PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY					
						4518	MW	7:30pm-8:20pm	Garcia Garcia	MA104	1.0

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HISTORY						MATH 440 SUPERVISED TUTORING: MATHEMATICS					
HIST 17 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877						4690	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	MA103	0.0
4537	TTh	7:30pm-8:45pm	Staff	MA501	3.0	MEDICAL ASSISTING					
5106	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Staff	MA501	3.0	MEDA 100 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CAREERS					
HIST 18 UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM 1865						4693	F	9:00am-10:55am (02/07-03/28)	O'neil D	MA403	1.0
4540	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Finell J	MA501	3.0	MEDA 105 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY					
5107	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Staff	MA501	3.0	0009	MW	9:00am-10:50am	O'neil D	MA103	4.0
HUMANITIES						MUSIC					
HUMA 10 EXPLORATION OF VALUES IN LIVING						MUSI 1 MUSIC APPRECIATION					
4554	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Fitzpatrick	MA501	3.0	4720	MW	10:30am-11:45am	Orzel J	MA403	3.0
0722	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	MA403	3.0	MUSI 48A STRING INSTRUMENTS: BEGINNING GUITAR					
ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS CENTER AT MARINA						0311	Sat	11:00am-12:50pm	McNamara R	MA403	1.0
ENGL 50 WRITING WITH COMPUTERS						NUTRITION AND FOOD					
4368	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.5	NUTF 1 NUTRITION					
ENGL 300 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS						0683	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	MA501	3.0
4388	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.5	4525	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Langland S	MA501	3.0
4390	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	1.0	PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT					
*ENGL 400 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS						PERS 10 ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE					
4423	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.0	0674	Sat	9:00am-1:05pm	Staff	MA501	0.5&
MATHEMATICS								2:00pm-6:05pm	MA501		
*MATH 13 PRE-CALCULUS								(01/11-01/11)			
4638	MW	2:00pm-4:25pm	Staff	MA402	4.0	0703	Sat	9:00am-1:00pm	Staff	MA501	0.5&
*MATH 16 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS								2:00pm-6:05pm	MA501		
4641	TTh	2:00pm-3:50pm	Malokas	MA402	3.0			(01/11-01/11)			
*MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA						0704	MT	9:00am-1:05pm	Staff	MA501	0.5
4661	TTh	11:00am-1:25pm	Washburn	MA402	4.0			(01/13-01/14)			
*MATH 263 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY						PERS 50 MAKING COLLEGE COUNT					
4669	MW	8:00am-10:25am	Spence L	MA402	4.0	5141	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Muszala S	MA403	3.0
4670	MW	11:00am-1:25pm	Spence L	MA402	4.0	PHILOSOPHY					
*MATH 351 PRE-ALGEBRA						PHIL 6 SYMBOLIC LOGIC					
4683	TTh	8:00am-10:25am	Washburn	MA402	3.0	4768	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Weber T	MA401	3.0

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHOTOGRAPHY						SOCIOLOGY					
ARTP 10 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY						SOCI 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY					
0312	Sat	9:00am-11:50am	Lara C	MA404	3.0	0390	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Villarreal A	MA403	3.0
						0655	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	MA403	3.0
PHYSICAL FITNESS						SOCI 2 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS					
PFIT 15A CORE MATWORK I						4896 TTh 1:30pm-2:45pm Villarreal A MA403 3.0					
0175	MWF	12:30pm-1:20pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0						
*PFIT 15B CORE MATWORK II						SPANISH					
0176	MWF	12:30pm-1:20pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0	SPAN 1A ELEMENTARY SPANISH I					
						4901 MW 9:00am-11:15am Lizano S MA404 5.0					
PFIT 17A YOGA I						*SPAN 1B ELEMENTARY SPANISH II					
4823	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0	0272 TTh 9:00am-11:15am Lizano S MA404 5.0					
*PFIT 17B YOGA II						SPEECH COMMUNICATION					
0211	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0	*SPCH 2 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION					
						0273 M 6:00pm-8:50pm Stewart J MA402 3.0					
PFIT 18A AEROBIC FITNESS I						*SPCH 4 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION					
4826	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0	5183 T 6:00pm-8:50pm Stewart J MA404 3.0					
5156	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Benavente	MA201	1.0						
*PFIT 18B AEROBIC FITNESS II						THEATER ARTS					
0218	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0	THEA 5 FILM APPRECIATION					
0226	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Benavente	MA201	1.0	5184 W 6:00pm-8:50pm Shapiro G MA501 3.0					
POLITICAL SCIENCE											
POLS 1 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS											
0391	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Handley L	MA103	3.0						
4859	TTh	10:00am-11:15am	Banks	MA403	3.0						
POLS 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT											
4870	TTh	11:30am-12:45pm	Serena D	MA103	3.0						
POLS 18 LATINOS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT											
0198	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Serena D	MA404	3.0						
PSYCHOLOGY											
PSYC 1 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY											
4874	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Simpson A	MA501	3.0						
PSYC 25 LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT											
4878	MW	11:30am-12:45pm	O'Neill A	MA501	3.0						
PSYC 40 HUMAN SEXUALITY											
4884	TTh	11:30am-12:45pm	Caldwell	MA403	3.0						



Seaside: MPC Public Safety Training Center

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SEASIDE PUBLIC SAFETY CENTER						FACD 138 MANAGEMENT 2D: MASTER PLANNING					
The following sections are offered at the MPC Public Safety Training Center, 2642 Colonel Durham Street, Seaside, CA 93955. To register for the following Fire Academy and Fire Protection Technology courses, please call (831) 646- 4240.						0144	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm (03/17-03/21)	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	2.0
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE						FACD 139 MANAGEMENT 2E: MANAGEMENT ISSUES AND CONCEPTS					
ADMJ 2 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE						0145	MTWThF	8:00am-11:55am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:55pm (06/02-06/06)	Haas Chris Haas Chris	SPS119 SPS119	2.0
0337	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Moller S	SPS102	3.0	FACD 154 INVESTIGATION 2B: CASE STUDIES					
						4486	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm (05/19-05/23)	Baker E Baker E	SPS119 SPS119	2.0
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES						FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY					
EMMS 170 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1: BASIC TRAINING						FIRE 100 FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION					
5070	MW	6:00pm-10:00pm	Ratsep B	SPS101	6.0	5093	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Reed Roger	SPS106	3.0
5071	TTh	6:00pm-10:00pm	Ratsep B	SPS101	6.0	FIRE 105 FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY					
EMMS 270R EMT-1 RECERTIFICATION						<i>Prerequisites: EMMS 170; Biddle, CPAT or JPAC physical agility test; physical examination</i>					
0401	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (01/11-01/18)	Ratsep B	SPS101	0.5	4489	26.6	Wkly hrs by arr	Roth	SPS106	21.0
FIRE ACADEMY						FIRE 111 FIRE COMMAND 1B: HAZ MAT COMMAND FOR COMPANY OFFICERS					
FACD 131 COMMAND 2B: COMMAND OF MAJOR HAZ MAT INCIDENTS						4490	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm (01/06-01/10)	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	2.0
4476	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm (02/24-02/28)	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	2.0	FIRE 112 MANAGEMENT I: MANAGEMENT FOR COMPANY OFFICERS					
FACD 132 COMMAND 2C: COMMAND OF HIGH-RISE EMERGENCIES						0149	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm (04/14-04/18)	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	2.0
0142	MTWThF	8:00am-11:55am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:55pm (05/12-05/16)	Staff Staff	SPS119 SPS119	2.0	FIRE 117 TRAINING INSTRUCTOR 1B: PSYCHOMOTOR LESSON DELIVERY					
FACD 133 COMMAND 2D: DISASTER PLANNING						<i>Advisories: FIRE 116</i>					
4477	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm (04/07-04/11)	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	2.0	4493	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm (01/27-01/31)	Brown Brown	SPS106 SPS106	2.0
FACD 134 COMMAND 2E: WILDLAND FIRE COMMAND						*FIRE 119 INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM 300/400					
0116	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm (01/27-01/31)	Staff Staff	SPS119 SPS119	2.0	0496	MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThFSat 1:00pm-4:50pm (03/10-03/14)	Loomis B Loomis B	SPS119 SPS119	2.0
FACD 137 FIRE MANAGEMENT 2C											
0143	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm (02/03-02/07)	Roth Roth	SPS106 SPS106	2.0						

Seaside: MPC Public Safety Training Center

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------



FIRE 128 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION

5095	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Prado A	SPS106	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	--------	-----

FIRE 131 FIRE TRAINING INSTRUCTOR 1C: INSTRUCTIONAL DEV'MT TECHNIQUES

4498	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Brown	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm-4:50pm	Brown	SPS119	
(03/24-03/28)					

FIRE 235 FIRE INSPECTOR 1B

0702	TWThF	8:00am-12:05pm	Iverson R	SPS119	2.0
	& TWThF	1:00pm-5:05pm	Iverson R	SPS119	
(01/21-01/24)					

FIRE 236 FIRE INSPECTOR 1C

0657	TWThF	8:00am-12:05pm	Iverson R	SPS106	2.0
	& TWThF	1:00pm-5:05pm	Iverson R	SPS106	
(03/25-03/28)					

FIRE 237 FIRE INSPECTOR 1D

0658	TW	8:00am-12:05pm	Iverson R	SPS106	1.0
	& TW	1:00pm-5:05pm	Iverson R	SPS115	
(05/27-05/28)					

FIRE 413 FIREFIGHTER UPDATE



FIRE 121 FIRE INVESTIGATION 1B: TECHNIQUES OF FIRE INVESTIGATION

4495	MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am	Dias	SPS119	3.0
	& MTWThFSat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Dias	SPS119	
(01/13-01/17)					

FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I

0539	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Roth	SPS119	1.5
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Roth	SPS119	
	& MTWTh	5:30pm-7:20pm	Roth	SPS119	
(02/03-02/07)					
0539	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Roth	SPS119	1.5
		(02/03-02/07)			
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Roth	SPS119	
	& MTWTh	5:30pm-7:20pm	Roth	SPS119	
(02/03-02/07)					

FIRE 127 FIRE COMMAND 1C

0091	MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am	Matteson	SPS119	2.5
	& MTWThFSat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Matteson	SPS119	
(04/28-05/02)					

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART						*ART 93.9 PRACTICUM: PRINTMAKING					
*ART 29B SKETCH II						4080	TTh	9:00am-12:00pm	Klein E	GC102	1.0
0221	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	GC103	1.5		& TTh	12:30pm-3:40pm	Klein E	GC102	(01/02-01/28)
	& TTh	12:30pm-3:40pm	Niven M	GC103	(01/02-01/28)	ARTG 17 GRAPHIC ARTS PORTFOLIO					
ART 33B SPECIAL DRAWING TECHNIQUES I: GESTURE DRAWING						4046	F	10:00am-12:00pm	Dagdigion J	GA101	1.0 (04/11-05/30)
0544	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Niven M	GC103	0.5	ARTS 11A SKETCH I					
	& SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Niven M	GC103	(04/19-04/20)	0222	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	GC103	1.5
ART 33C SPECIAL DRAWING TECHNIQUES I: PERSPECTIVE DRAWING							& TTh	12:30pm-3:40pm	Niven M	GC103	(01/02-01/28)
0547	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Lamp R	GC103	0.5	AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY					
	& SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Lamp R	GC103	(01/11-01/12)	*AUTO 104 AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICS					
ART 35F SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES I: MINIATURES						4090	MTWTh	8:00am-12:05pm	Lawrence J	AT103	4.5 (02/03-03/27)
0549	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	0.5	*AUTO 106 AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE SYSTEMS AND SAFETY INSPECTION					
	& SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	(05/03-05/04)	4091	MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0
ART 35K SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES I: PRINTING FROM YOUR ARCHIVE							& MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm	Omstead C	AT103	(02/03-03/27)
0056	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	0.5	*AUTO 108 MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS AND DRIVETRAINS					
	& SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	(05/03-05/04)	0094	MTWTh	8:00am-11:00am	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0 (04/07-05/29)
ART 38A SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES II: EMBOSSING						*AUTO 111 AUTOMOTIVE STEERING AND SUSPENSION					
0574	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Klein E	GC102	0.5	4093	MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0
	& TTh	1:30pm-3:55pm	Klein E	GC102	(01/02-01/28)		& MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm	Omstead C	AT103	(04/07-05/29)
ART 38F SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES II: INDIVIDUALIZED PROJECTS						BIOLOGY					
0059	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	0.5	*BIOL 26 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY					
	& SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	(05/03-05/04)	4102	MWF	10:00am-11:55am	Craig H	LS201	1.0 (02/03-03/28)
ART 38J SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES I: LITHO PAPER PLATES						4103	MWF	1:00pm-2:55pm	Craig H	LS201	1.0 (02/03-03/28)
0061	SatSun	9:00am-11:50am	Klein E	GC102	0.5	4104	MWF	10:00am-11:55am	Craig H	LS201	1.0 (04/07-05/28)
	& SatSun	12:30pm-3:40pm	Klein E	GC102	(03/01-03/02)	BUSINESS					
ART 55E SPECIAL PAINTING TECHNIQUES I: LANDSCAPE						BUSI 40 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT					
0304	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Thiermann A	GC103	0.5	4118	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B	Online	3.0 (04/07-05/30)
	& SatSun	1:20pm-5:35pm	Thiermann A	GC103	(05/10-05/11)	BUSI 42 HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT					
ART 82B SMALL SCALE METALS TECHNIQUES I: SOLDERING CLINIC						4119	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Castillo L	Online	3.0 (04/07-05/30)
0701	F	9:30am-12:20pm	Brown TL	AD107	0.5	BUSI 50 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING					
	& F	1:00pm-3:25pm	Brown TL	AD107	(03/07-03/21)	0601	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B	Online	3.0 (02/03-03/28)
*ART 83A SPECIAL JEWELRY TECHNIQUES I: CHAIN MAKING TECHNIQUES											
0575	TTh	6:00pm-8:35pm	Brown TL	AD107	1.0 (04/08-05/15)						

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSI 200 INTRODUCTION TO QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE						BUSC 119B INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL II					
0344	F	5:30pm-9:20pm	Parker K	BMC205	0.5	4602	10.2	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201 1.0	(01/02-01/28)
	& Sat	8:00am-11:50am	Parker K	BMC205							
	& Sat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Parker K	BMC205							
	& Sun	9:00am-12:50pm	Parker K	BMC205	(04/11-04/13)						
0345	F	5:30pm-9:20pm	Parker K	BMC205	0.5	4604	10.2	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201 1.0	(01/02-01/28)
	& Sat	8:00am-11:50am	Parker K	BMC205							
	& Sat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Parker K	BMC205							
	& Sun	9:00am-12:50pm	Parker K	BMC205	(05/16-05/18)						
						BUSC 122 MICROSOFT WINDOWS					
						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111& 112 or ENSL 110& 155</i>					
						4607	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201 0.5	(01/02-01/28)

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER

BUSC 100A WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

4570 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 100B WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II

4573 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 100C WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III

4576 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 101A ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

4579 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 101B ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II

4582 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 101C ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III

4585 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 108 INDIVIDUALIZED COMPUTER AND TYPING SKILLS

4588 5.1 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 0.5 (01/02-01/28)

4589 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 109 KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS

4592 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 117A BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATIONS I

4595 5.1 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 0.5 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 117B BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATIONS II

4597 5.1 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 0.5 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 119A INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL I

4599 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 125 QUICKBOOKS

4609 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

BUSC 133 INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT ACCESS

4611 10.2 Wkly hrs by arr McKay BMC201 1.0 (01/02-01/28)

CHEMISTRY

*CHEM 10 EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY

0379 6.4 Wkly hrs by arr Bishop M PS207 3.0

& 6.4 Wkly hrs by arr Rivera F PS207

(04/12-05/31)

5042 6.4 Wkly hrs by arr Bishop M PS207 3.0 (02/08-03/29)

*CHEM 10L EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY LAB

0380 Sat 9:00am-3:00pm Bishop M PS207 1.0 (04/12-05/31)

5044 Sat 9:00am-3:00pm Bishop M PS207 1.0 (02/08-03/29)

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CSIS 83 MICROSOFT CLIENT OPERATING SYSTEM

5060 MW 5:00pm-9:15pm Staff BMC205 3.0 (02/03-03/26)

CSIS 172 MANAGING AND MAINTAINING WINDOWS SERVER

5062 MW 5:00pm-9:15pm Singh D BMC205 3.0 (04/07-05/28)

*CSIS 178 SWITCHING CONCEPTS

5063 TTh 6:00pm-9:05pm Singh D BMC207 4.0

& 4.1 Wkly hrs by arr Singh D Online

(02/04-03/27)

*CSIS 179 WAN TECHNOLOGIES

5064 TTh 6:00pm-9:05pm Singh D BMC207 4.0

Wkly hrs by arr Singh D Online

(04/08-05/29)

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.17 FASHION WORK EXPERIENCE					
COOP 91.1	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE WORK EXPERIENCE					0146	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
0177	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	0148	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)
4175	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	0169	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)
0079	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	COOP 91.18 FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					
COOP 91.2 ART WORK EXPERIENCE						4230	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
0602	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	COOP 91.19 WORLD LANGUAGE WORK EXPERIENCE					
0603	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	4235	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
0607	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	COOP 91.20 HEALTH WORK EXPERIENCE					
COOP 91.4 AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE						4239	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
4184	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	4240	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)
4185	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	COOP 91.21 HOSPITALITY WORK EXPERIENCE					
0023	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	0139	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
COOP 91.6 BIOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE						4246	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)
0699	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(12/19-01/31)	4247	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)
0700	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(12/19-01/31)	COOP 91.23 INTERIOR DESIGN WORK EXPERIENCE					
0025	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	4252	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
0036	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	4253	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)
0606	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	4254	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)
COOP 91.7 BUSINESS WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.24 LIBRARY SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE					
4195	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	4257	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
4196	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	COOP 91.25 MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					
4197	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	0003	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
COOP 91.8 CHILD DEVELOPMENT WORK EXPERIENCE						0346	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)
0026	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	4263	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)
4203	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	COOP 91.26 MEDICAL ASSISTING WORK EXPERIENCE					
4204	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	0043	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
COOP 91.9 COMMUNICATIONS WORK EXPERIENCE						4268	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)
0150	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	4269	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)
COOP 91.10 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.27 NURSING WORK EXPERIENCE					
0015	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	4272	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
0019	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	4273	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)
0020	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	4274	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)
COOP 91.13 THEATRE ARTS WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.28 NUTRITION AND FOOD WORK EXPERIENCE					
0021	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	0060	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
COOP 91.14 ENGLISH WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.29 OCEANOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE					
4219	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	4281	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)
COOP 91.15 ENGINEERING WORK EXPERIENCE											
0012	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)						

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.30 ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE WORK EXPERIENCE						DNTL 108 PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS					
0172	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	<i>Prerequisites: or corequisites: DNTL 100, 102, 104, and 107</i>					
4284	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
0057	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	4156	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Foster M/ Grasmuck K/ Hopkins/Carp	LS202	1.0
COOP 91.31 PHYSICAL FITNESS WORK EXPERIENCE						& MTWThF 12:30pm-2:20pm Foster M/ Grasmuck K/ Hopkins/Carp LS202 (01/21-01/28)					
4287	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	DNTL 111 DENTAL PHARMACOLOGY AND ORAL PATHOLOGY					
COOP 91.32 PHYSICAL EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE						4157	MW	9:00am-12:00pm	Foster M	LS202	3.0
4291	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	& MW 9:00am-12:00pm Grasmuck K LS202 (02/03-03/26)					
COOP 91.33 PHOTOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE						DNTL 112 OFFICE MANAGEMENT					
4294	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	<i>Prerequisites: DNTL 100</i>					
COOP 91.34 POLITICAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE						4158	MW	1:00pm-1:55pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	1.5
0347	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	& MW 2:00pm-3:20pm Foster M/ Grasmuck K/ Hopkins/Carp LS202 (02/03-03/26)					
0054	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	DNTL 115 DENTAL SPECIALTIES					
0048	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	<i>Prerequisites: DNTL 100, 102, 103, 104;</i>					
COOP 91.35 PSYCHOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE						<i>Prerequisites or corequisites: DNTL 107, 108</i>					
4300	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111& 112 or ENSL 110& 155</i>					
COOP 91.37 SOCIAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE						4159	MWTh	8:00am-8:55am	Grasmuck K	LS202	1.5
0147	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	& MWTh 9:00am-11:50am Grasmuck K/ Hopkins/Carp LS202					
4305	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	& MWTh 12:30pm-2:35pm Grasmuck K/ Hopkins/Carp LS202 (02/03-03/27)					
0028	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	4160	MW	8:00am-8:55am	Grasmuck K	LS202	1.5
COOP 91.38 WOMEN'S STUDIES WORK EXPERIENCE						& T 9:00am-11:50am Foster M/ Grasmuck K LS202					
4307	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	& T 12:30pm-2:35pm Foster M/ Grasmuck K LS202 (02/03-03/26)					
0035	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	DNTL 116 SUPERVISED CLINICAL EXPERIENCE					
4308	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	<i>Prerequisites: DNTL 100, 102, 103, and 104</i>					
COOP 91.39 HUMAN SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE						4161	MTWTh	8:00am-11:30am	Grasmuck K	CLINIC	3.5
4311	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	& MTWTh 1:30pm-5:00pm Grasmuck K CLINIC					
0027	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	& F 9:00am-10:00am Grasmuck K LS202 (04/07-05/29)					
4312	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION					
COOP 92 GENERAL COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE						ECED 1 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT					
4313	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F1.0	(04/07-06/05)	4142	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Millovich	Online	3.0 (04/07-05/30)
0140	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F2.0	(04/07-06/05)	*ECED 72 SUPERVISING ADULTS IN THE CHILD CARE SETTING					
0151	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F3.0	(04/07-06/05)	0324	TThSat	6:00pm-9:10pm	Nyznyk	CDC201	2.0 (01/07-01/28)

DENTAL ASSISTING

DNTL 107 CORONAL POLISH

Prerequisites: DNTL 100, 102, and 104

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

4155	TWTh	8:00am-11:50am	Foster M/ Grasmuck K/ Hopkins/Carp	LS202	1.0
	&TWTh	12:40pm-2:30pm	Foster M/ Grasmuck K/ Hopkins/Carp	LS202	(01/07-01/16)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMMS 270R EMT-1 RECERTIFICATION

0401	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Ratsep B	SPS101	0.5 (01/11-01/18)
------	------	-----------------	----------	--------	-------------------

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGINEERING						FACD 134 COMMAND 2E: WILDLAND FIRE COMMAND					
ENGR 71 STEM STUDY SKILLS I						0116	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm	Staff Staff	SPS119 SPS119	2.0 (01/27-01/31)
0611	W	2:00pm-5:45pm	Folsom M	PS103	1.0 (02/26-05/28)	FACD 137 FIRE MANAGEMENT 2C					
0612	W	2:00pm-3:50pm	Folsom M	PS103	0.5 (02/26-05/28)	0143	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm	Roth Roth	SPS106 SPS106	2.0 (02/03-02/07)
0613	W	3:55pm-5:45pm	Folsom M	PS103	0.5 (02/26-05/28)	FACD 138 MANAGEMENT 2D: MASTER PLANNING					
0614	ThF	2:00pm-3:50pm	Rebold T	PS103	1.0 (02/27-05/30)	0144	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	2.0 (03/17-03/21)
0615	Th	2:00pm-3:50pm	Rebold T	PS103	0.5 (02/27-05/29)	FACD 139 MANAGEMENT 2E: MANAGEMENT ISSUES AND CONCEPTS					
0623	F	2:00pm-3:50pm	Rebold T	PS103	0.5 (02/28-05/30)	0145	MTWThF	8:00am-11:55am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:55pm	Haas Chris Haas Chris	SPS119 SPS119	2.0 (06/02-06/06)
ENGR 72 STEM STUDY SKILLS II						FACD 154 INVESTIGATION 2B: CASE STUDIES					
0616	W	2:00pm-5:45pm	Folsom M	PS103	1.0 (02/26-05/28)	4486	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm	Baker E Baker E	SPS119 SPS119	2.0 (05/19-05/23)
0618	W	2:00pm-3:50pm	Folsom M	PS103	0.5 (02/26-05/28)	FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY					
0619	W	3:55pm-5:45pm	Folsom M	PS103	0.5 (02/26-05/28)	FIRE 111 FIRE COMMAND 1B: HAZ MAT COMMAND FOR COMPANY OFFICERS					
0620	ThF	2:00pm-3:50pm	Rebold T	PS103	1.0 (02/27-05/30)	4490	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	2.0 (01/06-01/10)
0621	Th	2:00pm-3:50pm	Rebold T	PS103	0.5 (02/27-05/29)	FIRE 112 MANAGEMENT I: MANAGEMENT FOR COMPANY OFFICERS					
0622	F	2:00pm-3:50pm	Rebold T	PS103	0.5 (02/28-05/30)	0149	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	2.0 (04/14-04/18)
ENGLISH						FIRE 117 TRAINING INSTRUCTOR 1B: PSYCHOMOTOR LESSON DELIVERY					
*ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION						4493	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm	Brown Brown	SPS106 SPS106	2.0 (01/27-01/31)
0697	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0 (04/07-05/30)	*FIRE 119 INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM 300/400					
4339	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0 (02/03-03/28)	<i>Prerequisites: FIRE 118</i>					
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE						0496	MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThFSat 1:00pm-4:50pm	Loomis B Loomis B	SPS119 SPS119	2.0 (03/10-03/14)
ENSL 326/426 ENGLISH SKILLS FOR SUCCESS I						FIRE 121 FIRE INVESTIGATION 1B: TECHNIQUES OF FIRE INVESTIGATION					
0277	MTWThF	9:00am-11:10am	Brady B	HU102	2.0 (01/06-01/24)	4495	MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThFSat 1:00pm-4:50pm	Dias Dias	SPS119 SPS119	3.0 (01/13-01/17)
0276	MTWThF	9:00am-11:10am	Brady B	HU102	0.0 (01/06-01/24)	FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
ENSL 336/436 ENGLISH SKILLS FOR SUCCESS II						0539	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm	Roth Roth	SPS119 SPS119	1.5 (02/03-02/07)
0362	TTh	5:00pm-7:00pm	Hart	HU102	1.0 (01/02-01/28)	FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
0361	TTh	5:00pm-7:00pm	Hart	HU102	0.0 (01/02-01/28)	FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
ENSL 400 INDIVIDUALIZED STUDY IN ENGLISH						FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
0281	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Brady B	LTC119	0.0 (01/06-01/24)	FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
FIRE ACADEMY						FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
FACD 131 COMMAND 2B: COMMAND OF MAJOR HAZ MAT INCIDENTS						FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
4476	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	2.0 (02/24-02/28)	FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
FACD 132 COMMAND 2C: COMMAND OF HIGH-RISE EMERGENCIES						FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
0142	MTWThF	8:00am-11:55am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:55pm	Staff Staff	SPS119 SPS119	2.0 (05/12-05/16)	FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
FACD 133 COMMAND 2D: DISASTER PLANNING						FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					
4477	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am &MTWThF 1:00pm-4:50pm	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	2.0 (04/07-04/11)	FIRE 125 RESCUE SYSTEMS I					

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
FIRE 127 FIRE COMMAND 1C						GENT 23 THE MODERN WORLD (1870 TO PRESENT)					
0091	MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am	Matteson	SPS119	2.5	0368	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Ausec C/Haffa/ Logan/MullinsLF103	3.0	(03/04-05/29)
	&MTWThFSat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Matteson	SPS119	(04/28-05/02)						
FIRE 131 FIRE TRAINING INSTRUCTOR 1C: INSTRUCTIONAL DEV'MT TECHNIQUES						GENT 199.1 TRAVEL STUDY: JORDAN AND PETRA					
<i>Advisories: FIRE 116; and FIRE 117</i>						0392 11.0 Wkly hrs by arr Logan TRAVEL 1.0 (03/14-04/04)					
4498	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Brown	SPS119	2.0						
	&MTWTh	1:00pm-4:50pm	Brown	SPS119	(03/24-03/28)						
FIRE 235 FIRE INSPECTOR 1B						HEALTH					
0702	TWThF	8:00am-12:05pm	Iverson R	SPS119	2.0	HLTH 4 HEALTHY LIVING					
	&TWThF	1:00pm-5:05pm	Iverson R	SPS119	(01/21-01/24)	0155 MWF 8:30am-10:25am Shirley K LS102 3.0 (04/07-05/30)					
						4527 TTh 2:00pm-3:50pm Shirley K LS102 3.0 (02/25-05/29)					
FIRE 236 FIRE INSPECTOR 1C						HOSPITALITY					
0657	TWThF	8:00am-12:05pm	Iverson R	SPS106	2.0	HOSP 64 CUSTOMER SERVICE					
	&TWThF	1:00pm-5:05pm	Iverson R	SPS106	(03/25-03/28)	5116 Th 5:30pm-8:00pm Jansen M LS102 1.0 (02/06-03/13)					
FIRE 237 FIRE INSPECTOR 1D						HOSP 72 CULINARY ARTS BASICS					
0658	TW	8:00am-12:05pm	Iverson R	SPS106	1.0	4626 T 1:00pm-4:50pm Hanle G FC104 0.5 (02/04-02/25)					
	&TW	1:00pm-5:05pm	Iverson R	SPS115	(05/27-05/28)	HOSP 73 STOCKS, SOUPS, SAUCES					
GENTRAIN						4627 T 1:00pm-4:50pm Hanle G FC104 0.5 (03/04-03/25)					
GENT 12/412 THE AGE OF PROGRESS (1815-1870)						HOSP 75 FISH, POULTRY, MEAT					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						4628 T 1:00pm-4:50pm Hanle G FC104 0.5 (04/08-04/29)					
0343	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/ Logan/MullinsLF103	1.0	(02/04-02/27)	HOSP 77 BAKESHOP: YEASTED AND NON-YEASTED BREADS					
0370	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/ Logan/MullinsLF103	0.0	(02/04-02/27)	4629 WTh 9:00am-12:50pm Adam A FC104 0.5 (02/19-02/27)					
GENT 13/413 THE END OF INNOCENCE (1870-1918)						HOSP 78 BAKESHOP: BASIC BAKING TECHNIQUES					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						4630 WTh 9:00am-12:50pm Adam A FC104 0.5 (02/05-02/13)					
0352	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/ Logan/MullinsLF103	1.0	(03/04-03/27)	HOSP 79 MENU PLANNING & PRESENTATION FOR FOOD SERVICE PROFESSIONALS					
0371	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/ Logan/MullinsLF103	0.0	(03/04-03/27)	4631 T 1:00pm-4:50pm Jansen M FC104 0.5 (05/06-05/27)					
GENT 14/414 BETWEEN THE WARS (1918-1945)						HOSP 81 BAKESHOP: PIES AND TARTS					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						4632 ThF 9:00am-12:50pm Adam A FC104 0.5 (03/06-03/14)					
0363	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/ Logan/MullinsLF103	1.0	(04/08-05/01)	HOSP 84 CHOCOLATE I: INTRODUCTION TO CHOCOLATE					
0373	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/ Logan/MullinsLF103	0.0	(04/08-05/01)	0107 WTh 9:00am-12:50pm Adam A FC104 0.5 (04/09-04/17)					
GENT 15/415 WORLD WAR II TO THE PRESENT (1945-PRESENT)						HOSP 87 BAKESHOP: REGIONAL FRENCH DESSERTS					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						0108 WTh 9:00am-12:50pm Adam A FC104 0.5 (03/19-03/27)					
0367	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/ Logan/MullinsLF103	1.0	(05/06-05/29)	HOSP 88 CHOCOLATE II: CHOCOLATES AND CONFECTIONS					
0376	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec C/Haffa/ Logan/MullinsLF103	0.0	(05/06-05/29)	0109 WTh 9:00am-12:50pm Adam A FC104 0.5 (04/23-05/01)					

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	
HOSP 180 FOOD SAFETY CERTIFICATION						LETP 232 ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING						
5117	M	5:00pm-9:05pm	Langland S	FC106	0.5 (04/07-04/14)	0427	4.9	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (01/06-02/27)	
HUMANITIES						0428	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (01/13-01/14)	
HUMA 10 EXPLORATION OF VALUES IN LIVING						0377	14.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.5 (01/14-05/20)	
4552	MTWThF	9:00am-12:25pm	Ramsden-Scot	HU105	3.0 (01/06-01/24)	0429	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (01/15-01/17)	
4553	MTWThF	1:00pm-4:25pm	Fitzpatrick	HU105	3.0 (01/06-01/24)	0374	MTWTh	8:00am-11:50am	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES								& MTWTh	1:00pm-4:50pm	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	(01/27-01/30)
INDS 430 NATURAL HISTORY OF MONTEREY BAY						0560	3.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (01/29-05/07)	
0685	33.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Covel	MBAQUA	0.0 (04/21-05/01)	0561	2.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (01/29-05/14)	
LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM						0565	2.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (02/13-05/14)	
LETP 140 PC 832 LAWS OF ARREST						0430	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (02/15-02/16)	
0486	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (01/27-01/31)	0467	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (02/24-02/25)	
LETP 144A P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY I						0431	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (02/24-02/28)	
0382	36.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SPS106	11.0 (03/10-05/28)	0432	9.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (03/03-03/27)	
0414	34.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Danielson	CSLO	11.0 (11/25-02/22)	0434	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (03/15-03/16)	
LETP 144B P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY II						0435	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (03/19-03/21)	
<i>Advisories: LETP 144A</i>						0468	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (03/25-03/27)	
0118	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0 (10/23-01/28)	0526	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (04/15-04/17)	
0119	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0 (11/27-03/05)	LETP 232.4 ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING: S.W.A.T. UPDATE						
0372	40.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Danielson	CSLO	11.0 (02/23-05/16)	0558	1.6	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (01/24-05/09)	
0688	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0 (01/02-03/25)	0564	3.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (02/11-04/22)	
LETP 146 BASIC POLICE REQUALIFICATION COURSE						LETP 233.2 BASIC S.W.A.T.						
0693	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0 (02/24-03/14)	0375	W	8:00am-1:00pm	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (01/02-05/21)	
0472	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0 (04/14-05/02)	0566	3.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (02/27-05/29)	
LETP 231.26 MOUNTED PATROL UPDATE						LETP 233.3 S.W.A.T. TEAM LEADER						
0525	19.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (04/02-04/06)	0524	39.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (03/31-04/04)	
LETP 140 PC 832 LAWS OF ARREST						LETP 233.7 DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR						
0486	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (01/27-01/31)	0689	39.9	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0 (01/06-01/17)	
LETP 144A P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY I						LETP 233.8 DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR UPDATE						
0382	36.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SPS106	11.0 (03/10-05/28)	0030	39.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0 (02/17-02/28)	
0414	34.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Danielson	CSLO	11.0 (11/25-02/22)	LETP 233.8 DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR UPDATE						
LETP 144B P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY II						0691	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (01/15-01/17)	
<i>Advisories: LETP 144A</i>						0102	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (02/26-02/28)	
0118	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0 (10/23-01/28)	LETP 234 SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE						
0119	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0 (11/27-03/05)	0378	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (01/27-01/28)	
0372	40.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Danielson	CSLO	11.0 (02/23-05/16)	0482	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (01/27-01/28)	
0688	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0 (01/02-03/25)	0527	27.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (04/15-04/18)	
LETP 146 BASIC POLICE REQUALIFICATION COURSE						LETP 242 PEACE OFFICER ASSOCIATION TRAINING						
0693	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0 (02/24-03/14)	0692	32.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5 (01/27-01/31)	
0472	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0 (04/14-05/02)	LETP 255 PUBLIC SAFETY DISPATCH UPDATE						
LETP 231.26 MOUNTED PATROL UPDATE						0687	28.7	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	5.0 (11/19-01/07)	
0525	19.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (04/02-04/06)	LETP 280.1 SUPERVISOR COURSE						
LETP 140 PC 832 LAWS OF ARREST						0421	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0 (01/06-01/17)	
0486	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (01/27-01/31)	0424	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0 (03/17-03/28)	
LETP 144A P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY I												
0382	36.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SPS106	11.0 (03/10-05/28)							
0414	34.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Danielson	CSLO	11.0 (11/25-02/22)							
LETP 144B P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY II												
<i>Advisories: LETP 144A</i>												
0118	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0 (10/23-01/28)							
0119	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0 (11/27-03/05)							
0372	40.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Danielson	CSLO	11.0 (02/23-05/16)							
0688	34.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0 (01/02-03/25)							
LETP 146 BASIC POLICE REQUALIFICATION COURSE												
0693	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0 (02/24-03/14)							
0472	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0 (04/14-05/02)							
LETP 231.26 MOUNTED PATROL UPDATE												
0525	19.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0 (04/02-04/06)							

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 290 INSTRUCTOR DEVELOPMENT						NURSING					
0422	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE 1.0	(02/24-02/28)	NURS 150 NURSING PROGRAM READINESS					
0523	6.7	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SPS104 1.0	(02/24-02/28)	0122	TTh	10:30am-11:50am	Kragelund	IC201	2.0
0442	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE 1.0	(04/21-04/25)	& 3.2		Wkly hrs by arr	Kragelund	IC201	
0031	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	BPH 1.0	(04/21-04/25)			(02/04-03/27)			
0533	34.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE 1.0	(05/12-05/16)	0123	T	5:30pm-8:30pm	Kragelund	IC201	2.0
5212	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	BPH 1.0	(05/12-05/16)	& 3.2		Wkly hrs by arr	Kragelund	IC201	
								(04/08-05/27)			

LEARNING SKILLS

LNSK 330 LEARNING SKILLS ASSESSMENT					
0420	4.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Lewis V	STS115 1.0	(01/02-01/24)
LNSK 410 JOB READINESS I					
0415	20.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Phillips SA	HOPE 0.0	(12/16-01/30)
4718	68.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jaros R	NBI 0.0	(01/02-01/31)

LIBRARY SERVICES

LIBR 50 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION COMPETENCY AND LITERACY					
4618	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online 1.0	(04/07-05/30)

MATHEMATICS

MATH 113 PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS I					
4658	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online 1.0	(04/07-05/30)
*MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA					
4666	MTWTh	9:00am-11:25am	Catania	BMC105 4.0	(02/03-03/27)
*MATH 263 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY					
4677	MTWTh	9:00am-11:25am	Catania	BMC105 4.0	(04/07-05/29)
MATH 271 PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA					
4680	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online 1.0	(04/07-05/30)
MATH 273 PREPARATION FOR PRECALCULUS					
4682	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online 1.0	(04/07-05/30)
MATH 381 PREPARATION FOR BEGINNING ALGEBRA					
4689	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online 1.0	(04/07-05/30)

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 100 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CAREERS					
4692	W	1:00pm-2:55pm	Bell M	LS206 1.0	(02/05-03/26)

NURS 264 BASIC ARRHYTHMIA AND CORONARY CARE					
0130	WF	9:00am-11:50am	Bingaman	IC204 1.0	
	& WF	12:30pm-2:55pm	Bingaman	IC204	
		(01/15-01/22)			

NUTR 1 NUTRITION					
5103	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Singer S	Online 3.0	(02/03-04/18)

NUTRITION AND FOOD

PARKS AND RECREATION					
PARK 223 OPEN WATER SAFETY OPERATIONS					
0041	26.6	Wkly hrs by arr	Peabody	HSB 3.0	(05/10-06/01)

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

PERS 10 ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE					
0670	ThF	9:00am-1:05pm	Staff	BMC206 0.5	(01/23-01/24)
0671	Sat	9:00am-1:05pm	Staff	BMC204 0.5	
	& Sat	2:00pm-6:05pm	Staff	BMC204	
		(05/03-05/03)			
0672	MW	4:30pm-8:35pm	Staff	IC104 0.5	(05/05-05/07)
0673	MT	4:30pm-8:35pm	Staff	IC104 0.5	(05/12-05/13)
0675	MT	9:00am-1:05pm	Staff	MA501 0.5	(01/13-01/14)

PERS 50 MAKING COLLEGE COUNT

0475	W	5:45pm-8:55pm	Cunningham T	LOTBA 3.0	(02/19-06/04)
------	---	---------------	--------------	-----------	---------------

PERS 71 FOUNDATIONS OF CAREER CHOICE					
<i>Materials charge:\$30.00</i>					
0084	Th	2:00pm-3:55pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA 1.0	(02/06-03/27)
0085	Th	2:00pm-3:55pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA 1.0	(04/10-05/29)
0090	Sat	9:00am-12:50pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA 1.0	
	& Sat	2:00pm-6:15pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA	
		(03/08-03/22)			

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHILOSOPHY						PHED 50 ORIENTATION FOR ATHLETES					
PHIL 2 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY						4813	4.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Spiering	Online	2.0 (02/04-03/25)
4764	10.2	Wkly hrs by arr	Provost	Online	3.0 (01/02-01/28)	PHYSICAL FITNESS					
PHYSICAL EDUCATION						PFIT 10A BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING					
PHED 6A SOCCER I						0083	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	FTC117	0.5 (01/02-01/28)
5150	MW	6:00pm-7:25pm	Cairel A	FFIELD	0.5 (02/03-03/26)	PFIT 14 EXERCISE FOR HEALTH AND FITNESS					
*PHED 6B SOCCER II						4817	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Schutzler	FTC204	0.5 (01/02-01/28)
0645	MW	6:00pm-7:25pm	Cairel A	FFIELD	0.5 (02/03-03/26)	PFIT 22A FITNESS THROUGH SWIMMING I					
PHED 7A SWIMMING I						4833	MTWThF	11:30am-1:00pm	Staff	POOL	1.0 (04/07-05/30)
4787	MTWTh	9:00am-9:55am	Staff	POOL	0.5 (04/07-05/29)	*PFIT 22B FITNESS THROUGH SWIMMING II					
*PHED 7B SWIMMING II						0641	MTWThF	11:30am-1:00pm	Staff	POOL	1.0 (04/07-05/30)
4788	MTWTh	9:00am-9:55am	Staff	POOL	0.5 (04/07-05/29)	PFIT 51 FITNESS AND WELLNESS STRATEGIES					
PHED 12B COMPETITIVE SWIMMING I						4839	3.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Sare	Online	2.0 (02/12-04/16)
4789	MTWThF	6:00am-7:30am	Staff	POOL	1.0 (04/07-05/30)	PFIT 63 FITNESS ANATOMY AND KINESIOLOGY					
*PHED 12C COMPETITIVE SWIMMING II						4840	MW	1:00pm-3:05pm	Fujii	PE105	2.0 (02/03-03/26)
0646	MTWThF	6:00am-7:30am	Staff	POOL	1.0 (04/07-05/30)	*PFIT 84 SPORTS MASSAGE					
PHED 20.2 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR BASKETBALL - MEN						5161	MTWThF	6:00pm-9:30pm	Tuff	PE205	2.0 (01/02-01/28)
4790	MTWTh	2:00pm-4:00pm	Spiering	PE201	1.0 (04/07-05/29)	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
PHED 20.3 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR BASKETBALL - WOMEN						POLS 1 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS					
4791	MTWTh	12:00pm-2:00pm	Bates	PE201	1.0 (04/07-05/29)	4865	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van ZwaluwenOnline	3.0 (02/03-03/28)	
PHED 20.8 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR TENNIS						4866	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van ZwaluwenOnline	3.0 (04/07-05/30)	
4794	MTWThF	12:00pm-1:35pm	Tran	TCTS	0.5 (01/02-01/28)	POLS 5 POLITICS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES					
PHED 21 COMPETITIVE GOLF						4868	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Meyer C	Online	3.0 (02/06-03/28)
0000	MTWThF	1:00pm-2:35pm	Russo J	RCCG	0.5 (01/02-01/28)	REAL ESTATE					
PHED 29 VARSITY ATHLETIC CONDITIONING						REAL 51 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE					
4795	MTWThF	10:00am-11:55am	Bates	PE201	0.5 (01/06-01/28)	4887	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Jones Becky	Online	3.0 (02/03-03/28)
4796	MTWThF	1:00pm-2:55pm	Phillips D	BFIELD	0.5 (01/06-01/28)	REAL 52 LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE					
4798	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:55pm	Servi A	SFIELD	0.5 (01/06-01/28)	0137	MW	6:00pm-9:00pm	DeMaria K	BMC107	3.0 (02/03-03/26)
4799	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:55pm	Spiering	PE201	0.5 (01/06-01/28)	REAL 53 REAL ESTATE FINANCE					
4802	TTh	12:30pm-2:25pm	Cairel A	FFIELD	0.5 (04/08-05/29)	0138	MW	6:00pm-9:00pm	Staff	BMC107	3.0 (04/07-05/28)
4803	MW	12:30pm-2:25pm	Valdez V	FFIELD	0.5 (04/07-05/28)						
PHED 30.1 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: WOMEN											
4804	MTWThF	12:00pm-2:05pm	Bates	PE201	1.5 (02/03-03/28)						
PHED 31.2 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: MEN											
4807	MTWThF	2:00pm-4:05pm	Spiering	PE201	1.5 (02/03-03/28)						

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

***SPCH 5 ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE**
0410 MTWThF 9:00am-12:20pm Stewart J HU205 3.0 (01/06-01/24)

THEATER ARTS

THEA 30 CHAMBER/READERS THEATRE
4930 MTWThFSat 4:00pm-7:35pm Gotch D PRT 3.0 (01/25-03/13)

THEA 40C MAIN STAGE PRODUCTION - CLASSICAL
0080 MTWThFSat 6:00pm-9:50pm Bolen G TH102 3.0 (01/14-03/01)

THEA 58A THEATRE FOR YOUNG AUDIENCES - COMEDY
0676 MTWThFSat 7:00pm-10:35pm De Bono PTH208 3.0 (02/11-03/29)

THEA 75 ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED COMEDY
0238 MTWThF 7:00pm-10:35pm Bolen G TH208 3.0 (04/07-05/30)

THEA 76 ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED DRAMATIC
0086 MTWThFSat 3:00pm-6:20pm Richmond DK-CBA 3.0 (01/13-03/06)
0087 MTWThFSat 3:00pm-5:50pm Higginbotham AP 2.5 (02/13-04/12)
4936 MTWThFSat 6:00pm-9:20pm Gotch D PRT 3.0 (03/17-05/03)

THEA 78 ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED CLASSICAL
0088 MTWThFSat 3:00pm-5:35pm Higginbotham AP 2.0 (04/15-05/24)

THEA 440 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE
4942 12.8 Wkly hrs by arr Bolen G TH102 0.0 (02/03-04/11)
4943 12.8 Wkly hrs by arr Bolen G TH102 0.0 (04/14-05/30)

TRAVEL STUDY CLASS

GENT 199.1 TRAVEL STUDY: JORDAN AND PETRA
0392 11.0 Wkly hrs by arr Logan TRAVEL 1.0 (03/14-04/04)

OLDER ADULT PROGRAM

ART 431 DRAWING AND COMPOSITION
4953 W 9:00am-11:50am Okelberry M OLMTCV 0.0 (01/08-01/29)
4954 W 9:00am-11:50am Okelberry M OLMTCV 0.0 (02/05-05/21)
4955 Th 1:00pm-3:50pm Bispo OC 0.0 (02/20-05/01)

ENGL 406 CREATIVE WRITING
4956 Th 1:00pm-3:50pm Brady L SALLYG 0.0 (04/10-05/15)

ENGL 425 FROM THE BOOK SHELF
4957 F 10:00am-11:50am Tarantino CF 0.0 (01/10-01/31)
4958 F 9:00am-10:50am Headley SALLYG 0.0 (02/07-03/07)
0609 M 9:00am-10:50am Voth SALLYG 0.0 (03/03-03/24)
4960 F 10:00am-11:50am Gotch D CF 0.0 (03/21-04/18)

ORNH 425 SUCCESSFUL GARDENING TECHNIQUES
4961 Th 10:00am-11:50am Grych M OC 0.0 (03/06-05/01)
4962 Th 1:00pm-2:50pm Grych M SALLYG 0.0 (03/06-03/27)

THEA 478 READERS THEATRE
4964 W 1:00pm-3:50pm Brady L CF 0.0 (04/09-05/14)





- ADM - ADMINISTRATION**
 - Fiscal Services
 - Human Resources
 - Information Center
 - Information Technology
 - MPC Foundation
 - President's Office
 - Public Information Office
 - VP, Academic Affairs
 - VP, Administrative Services
 - VP, Student Services
- ART CERAMICS - UNDER CONSTRUCTION**
 - Art Ceramics @ IC
- AD - ART DIMENSIONAL**
 - High Tech Center
 - Jewelry and Metal Arts
 - Supportive Services & Instructional Labs
 - Sculpture
 - International Center Office
 - TRiO Learning Center
- AG - ART GALLERY**
- AS - ART STUDIO - UNDER CONSTRUCTION @ GC & T600**
 - Creative Arts Division Office - MU108
- AT - AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**
 - Creative Arts Division Office - MU108
- BOOKSTORE**
- BMC - BUSINESS MATH & COMPUTER SCIENCE**
 - Business & Computer Science Division Office
 - Business Skills Center
 - Cooperative Work Experience
 - Math Learning Center
- BH - BUSINESS HUMANITIES Thru 2013**
- CDC - CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER**
- DA - DANCE & ADAPTIVE PE**

- FACILITIES**
- FC - FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE**
- FTC - FITNESS TRAINING CENTER**
- GC - GENERAL CLASSROOMS**
- GA - GRAPHIC ARTS**
- GYM - GYMNASIUM/PE**
 - PE Division Office/Classrooms
- HU - HUMANITIES**
- HSS - HUMANITIES/SUPPORTIVE SERVICES**
 - Humanities Division Office
 - High Tech Center
 - Supportive Services Instructional Labs
- IC - INTERNATIONAL CENTER**
 - International Center Office @ AD
- LF - LECTURE FORUM**
 - Marina Advanced Technology Education (MATE) Center
- LTC - LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY CENTER**
 - Academic Support Center
 - English & Study Skills Center
 - English as a second Language Lab
 - Food for Thought Lounge
 - Institutional Research
 - Instructional Technology Department
 - Reading Center
 - Sam Karas Rom
 - Stutzman Room
- LS - LIFE SCIENCE**
 - Life Science Division Office
- MA - MARINA EDUCATION CENTER @ MARINA**
- MU - MUSIC**

- NU - NURSING**
 - Nursing Division Office
- PS - PHYSICAL SCIENCE**
 - Physical Science Division Office
- SS - SOCIAL SCIENCE**
 - Social Science Division Office
- SC - STUDENT CENTER - UNDER CONSTRUCTION**
 - Almaden Lounge - Under Construction
 - Associated Students of MPC (ASMPC) - @ T100-T200
 - Bookstore - Near Gym
 - Cafeteria - Modular Village
 - Costanoan Room - Under Construction
 - Security - Phone 646-4099 - @ T300
 - Student Activities Office - @ T100-T200
 - Welcome Center - Under Construction
- SPS - SEASIDE PUBLIC SAFETY CENTER @ SEASIDE**
- STS - STUDENT SERVICES**
 - Admissions & Records
 - Assessment Center
 - CallWorks
 - Career/Transfer Resource Center
 - Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
 - Counseling
 - Dean of Student Services
 - Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)
 - Job Center
 - Re-Entry and Multicultural Center
 - Student Financial Services
 - Student Health/Psychological Services
 - Supportive Services & Instruction
 - Testing Center
 - TRiO
 - Veterans' Services
- T - MODULAR VILLAGE**
 - ASMPC T100-T200
 - Security - T300
 - Cafeteria - T400
- TH - THEATER**